



**ChromaSport & Trophies**  
**United Counties**  
**Football League**

# **Handbook**

## **Season 2014/15**

The United Counties Football League

sponsored by...



# **Respect**



**President:**

Mr K. H. Ambridge (Elected June 2011)

**Honorary Life Members**

Mr K. H. Ambridge (Skegness)  
Mr A. Crick (Stone in Oxney)  
Mr B. Foley (Cogenhoe)  
Mr R. Gamble (Northampton)  
Mr J. Garley (Higham)  
Mr B. Keens MBE (Wootton)  
Mr R. Linnell (Northampton)  
Mr D. Oxe (Peterborough)  
Mr D. W. Page (Fleet)  
Mr A. J. Parsons (Bedford)  
Mr G. Paul (Northampton)  
Mr T. M. Sadler (Bedford)  
Mr J. Sampson (Northampton)  
Mr E. Thresher (Long Buckby)  
Mr M. J. Wall (Northampton)  
Mr J. Walker (St Neots)  
Mr P. Nicholson (Kettering)  
Mr D. Irons (Bedford)

**Presidents**

1895-1899 H. Dulley Esq, Wellingborough  
1899-1940 Rt Hon Lord Lilford  
1946-1954 G. Hooton Esq  
1955-1956 H. C. L. Warwick Esq  
1956-1968 W. R. Penn Esq  
1968-1970 C. E. Buller Esq  
1970-1972 J. F. Nash Esq  
1972-1975 K. G. Edwards Esq  
1975-1989 W. Clements Esq  
1989-1990 Position vacant  
1990-1995 K. H. Ambridge Esq  
1995-2001 T. N. Bates Esq  
2001-2002 Position Vacant  
2002-2011 D. Shaw Esq (Patron)  
2011 to date K. H. Ambridge Esq

**Honorary Secretaries**

1895-1897 J. C. Bailey, Earls Barton  
1897- F. Spencer (Sec pro tem)  
1897-1919 L. E. Swain, Northampton  
1919-1940 J. Allen  
1946-1954 H. J. Clark  
1954-1965 K. G. Edwards  
1965-1970 K. G. Bacon  
1970-1980 E. W. Evans  
1980-1981 G. A. Paul  
1981-1985 G. T. Ellitson  
1985-1988 M. J. Wall  
1988-2005 R. J. Gamble  
2005-2009 A. Crick  
2009-2012 N. J. Haycox  
2012 to date W. Newey



## League History

1900 - 01	Handsome Trophy presented to First Division of League by JC Denham Parker Esq., Conservative Candidate for E Northants
1904 - 05	Second Division of League dropped through insufficient entries
1905 - 06	Second Division started again
1909	Plaque presented to Mr George Cowper in recognition of services rendered as Auditor
1911	Gold Medal presented to Mr WS Knight (Chairman 1904 - 1911) for services to the League. Mr Knight made Life Vice-President of League. Second division dropped through insufficient entries
1919	Mr Swain made life Member of Management Committee
1925 - 26	Second Division formed
1934	Name of League Changed to United Counties
1939 - 45	League Abandoned owing to World War II
1945 - 46	League re-started
1946	Mr HW. Clark appointed as Honorary Secretary and Treasurer
1948	Mr W. Clements appointed Referees Secretary
1949	The Chairman, Mr Rowlett, passed away
1950 - 51	Second Division re-started with 19 entries
1951 - 52	First Division increased to twenty clubs
1952 - 53	KO Cup Competition organised for Division Two
1954	Mr KG. Edwards appointed as Honorary Secretary/Treasurer
1955	Silver Tea Service presented to Mr HJ Clark in recognition of 8 years' service as Honorary Secretary/Treasurer
1956	Competition run with one division only
1961	Division Two re-started
1965	Mr KG. Bacon appointed as Honorary Secretary/Treasurer
1967	Chairman, Mr FCA Dunsmore, passed away. Mr KG Edwards elected Chairman
1968	Division Three started
1969	Mr EW. Evans appointed as Honorary Registration Secretary
1970	Mr CE. Buller, President, passed away. Mr JF Nash elected President. Mr KG Edwards retired as Chairman. Mr Jerr elected Chairman, Mr EW Evans elected Honorary Secretary/Treasurer, Mr DJ Panter appointed Honorary Registration Secretary
1972	Mr KG. Edwards elected President. Premier Division commenced, other Divisions re-numbered
1973	Mr W Clements presented with Gold Watch after completing 25 years as Honorary Referees Secretary
1975	Mr KG. Edwards, President, and Mr CC Cox, Vice Chairman, passed away. Mr W. Clements retired as Honorary Referees Secretary and elected President. Mr J. Garley elected Vice Chairman and Mr P. Humphries appointed Honorary Referees Secretary
1976	Mr GA Paul appointed Honorary Treasurer and Assistant Secretary
1977	Mr ME Pay, B.E.M., elected Chairman
1978	Mr J Kerr re-elected Chairman
1980	Mr EW Evans, Honorary Secretary, passed away. Mr GA Paul elected Secretary, Mr G Ellitson elected Assistant Secretary. Reserve Section started. Stamford AFC won FA Vase at Wembley
1981	Mr J Kerr retired as Chairman and was presented with Silver Tea Service. Mr J Garley elected Chairman, Mr KH Ambridge elected Vice Chairman, Mr G Ellitson appointed Honorary Secretary, Mr M Wall appointed Honorary Treasurer/Assistant Secretary
1983	Reserve Section formed into two divisions
1984	Mr J Garley retired as Chairman and was presented with a carriage clock. Mr TN Bates elected Chairman
1985	Sponsorship received from Nene Group of Companies and League renamed Nene Group United Counties Football League
1986	Mr MJ Wall appointed General Secretary/Treasurer. Mr R Walker appointed Fixture Secretary. Mr B O'Bray appointed Referee Appointments' Secretary. Mr J Biggs appointed Press Liaison Officer
1988	Mr M Wall retired as General Secretary/Treasurer and Mr B O'Bray retired as Referee Appointments' Secretary. Appropriate gifts were presented to both Officers. Mr RJ Gamble appointed General Secretary/Treasurer and Mr GA Carter appointed Referee Appointments' Secretary. Nene Group Benevolent Cup competition inaugurated with silver trophy presented to the League by the Nene Group of Companies
1989	Mr W Clements, President, and Mr KH Ambridge, Vice Chairman, retired and were presented with appropriate gifts. Mr MJ Wall elected Vice Chairman. Mr JS Walker appointed Fixture Secretary. Mr BJ Faulkner appointed Referee Appointments' Secretary. Pyramid of Junior Football created with seven feeder leagues under the UCL
1990	New sponsorship received and League renamed Hereward Sports United Counties Football League. Mr KH Ambridge elected President, Mr RK Walker appointed Assistant Secretary. Mr BJ Faulkner retired as Referee Appointments' Secretary. League telephone newline started
1991	Mr MJ Wall, Vice Chairman, retired and made Honorary Life Member. Mr G Whiting elected Vice Chairman
1992	Mr J Kerr, Honorary Life Member, passed away. Premier Division fully floodlight
1994	Mr G Whiting retired as Vice Chairman. Mr PA Paul elected as Vice Chairman
1995	Mr KH Ambridge retired as President and was made an Honorary Life Member. Mr TN Bates retired as Chairman and was elected as President and Vice Chairman. Mr GA Paul appointed as Chairman. Centenary dinner held at Wickstead Park. Mr DJ Panter completed 25 years as an Officer of the League and was presented with a suitably inscribed plaque
1996	Mr JR Weeks appointed as Vice Chairman – new sponsorship received and League renamed to The uhlisport



	Football League
1997	Mr E Williams, Management Committee and Mr P Keech, Referee, retired and were presented with suitably inscribed plaques
1998	Mr D Kitchen appointed as Referee Appointments' Secretary
1999	Mr W Clements, Honorary Life Member, passed away. Sponsorship from uhl'sport ceased and the name of League returned to The United Counties Football League. Mr J Biggs elected as an Officer of the League as Press Officer.
2000	New sponsorship received and League renamed to The Eagle Bitter United Counties Football League. Benevolent Cup terminated. Mr D Panter retired as Registrations Secretary, Mr J Biggs appointed.
2001	Mr DJ Panter, Results Secretary, Vice President and President elect, passed away after 31 years as a League Officer. Mr T Bates retired as President and elected as an Honorary Life Member.
2002	Mr D Shaw elected as Patron. Mr G Ward retired from Management Committee and as a Referee and an appropriate presentation was made. Mr T Mitchell appointed as Referee Assessors Co-ordinator
2003	Mr GA Paul resigned as Chairman and was elected as an Honorary Life Member, an appropriate presentation was made. Mr JR Weeks elected as Chairman and Mr G. Whiting elected as Vice Chairman. Mr A Beard (Assistant Referee) retired and was presented with a suitably inscribed plaque. Mr J Sampson elected as an honorary Life Member. Mr G Harris, member of Management Committee, passed away.
2005	Mr R Gamble resigned as Secretary/Treasurer and was presented with a suitably inscribed plaque and elected as a Life Member. Mr D Holland (Referee) retired and was presented with a suitable inscribed plaque. Mr A Crick appointed as Secretary/Treasurer. Mr D Derrig appointed as Child Protection/Stadium Funding Advisor. Mr T Marriott (Life Member) passed away. League agreed a commercial agreement with Sports Marketing Services (UK) Limited.
2006	Mr J Chappell, Honorary Life Member, passed away. Mr D Inskip, member of Management Committee, passed away. Mr Brian O'Bray received a suitable presentation to mark 40 years' service to the League.
2007	Steve Kuhne received a suitable presentation to recognise his achievement in scoring 300 UCL goals. Whitworths FC received a suitable presentation to recognise their achievement in remaining undefeated in Division One in the season 2006/7.
2008	Don Richardson of Raunds Town and Colin Buxton of Pottton United received a suitable presentation to recognise 50 years' service to their Clubs.
2009	Terry Bates, Honorary Life Member and former President and Chairman passed away. League changed sponsor and became The Hereward Teamwear United Counties Football League. Mr P Tebbutt received a suitable presentation to mark his services to the League. Commercial Agreement came to an end. Allan Crick resigned as General Secretary/Treasurer. Nick Haycox appointed General Secretary/Treasurer. Dave Foster appointed Results Secretary. Premier Division became an FA respect Division on 1 March, extended to whole League for Season 2009-2010.
2010	Allan Crick elected as Life member. Presentations made to Les Homer to recognise his service to the League and to Frank Hobbs of Daventry Town in recognition of service to his Club. Ian Hughes elected as Facilities & Development Adviser.
2011	League changed sponsor and became the ChromaSport & Trophies United Counties League. Ken Ambridge elected as President. Bryan Keens MBE elected as Life member. Presentations made to Richard Dowden and John Thomas to recognise services to the League and to Bryan Keens MBE of Wootton Blue Cross in recognition of service to his Club. Brian Stamp, Life Member, passed away.
2012	Wendy Newey elected as Company Secretary / Treasurer. League became a Limited Company. Wendy Newey appointed Welfare Officer. Ian Hughes appointed Respect Officer and Chartered Standard Co-ordinator.
2013	Alan Poulain and Bob Osborne were elected to the Board. Alan appointed as Respect Officer.
2014	Fixture Director John Walker and long-standing Board Member Peter Nicholson retired from their roles, John remained as a Board Member. Daniel Leggett appointed as Fixture Director.





**Chairman of League - John R Weeks**

44 Monson Way, Oundle, Peterborough, PE8 4QG  
Mobile: 07835 229552 E-mail: mail@johnweeks.plus.com

*Elected to Management Committee June 1989  
Elected Chairman June 2003*

**Vice Chairman - George Whiting**

19 Blake Walk, Higham Ferrers, Wellingborough, Northants NN10 8DB  
Home Tel: (01933) 356717 Mobile: 07850 632127 E-mail: georgewhiting@btinternet.com

*Elected to Management Committee June 1984  
Elected Vice-Chairman June 2003*

**Company Secretary/Treasurer - Wendy T Newey**

4 Wulfric Square, Bretton, Peterborough, PE3 8RF  
Tel: (01733) 330056 Fax 01733 330067 E-mail: uclwendy@btconnect.com

*Elected Secretary/Treasurer June 2012*

**Assistant Secretary - Roger K Walker**

113 Sparrowhawk Way, Hartford, Huntingdon, Cambs PE29 1XY  
Tel/Fax: (01480) 431661 E-mail: rogerwalkerucl@btconnect.com

*Elected to Management Committee February 1986  
Elected Assistant Secretary June 1990*

**Registrations Director/Press Officer - Jeremy Biggs**

'The Essendine', Essendine, Stamford, Lincs. PE9 4LD  
Tel: (01780) 763048 Fax: **0871 234 0017** Mobile: 07850 632120  
E-mail: jeremybiggs@essendine70.freemove.co.uk

*Elected to Management Committee April 1986  
Elected Press Officer April 1986  
Elected Registrations Secretary June 2000*

**Fixture Director - Daniel S Leggett**

33 Willesden Avenue, Walton, Peterborough, PE4 6EA  
Tel: (01733) 330056 Mobile: 07809 331562 E-mail: ucldaniel@btconnect.com

*Elected to Management Committee June 2014  
Elected Fixture Director June 2014*

**Referee Director - David C Kitchen**

85 Bradshaw Way, Irchester, Northants. NN29 7DW  
Tel/Fax: (01933) 311267 Mobile: 07912 178258 E-mail: kitchen811@btinternet.com

*Elected to Management Committee June 1996  
Elected Referee Appointments Secretary October 1997*

**Facilities/Development Director - Ian Hughes**

9 The Innings, Sleaford, Lincs, NG34 7GA  
Home Tel: (01529) 415687 Mobile: 07850 632126 E-mail: footballkesteven@gmail.com

*Elected Facilities & Development Adviser December 2010*



### League Board Members

**John Walker** 21 Duck Lane, St Neots, Huntingdon Cambs PE19 2DA  
Tel: (01480) 477295 Mobile: 07912 178257 E-mail: jswalker@care4free.net  
*Elected to Management Committee June 1976*  
*Elected Fixture Secretary June 1989*

**Stuart Coles** 26 Diane Way, Burton Latimer, Kettering, Northants. NN15 5RD  
Tel: (01536) 352910 E-mail: stuart.coles60@btinternet.com  
*Elected June 1991*

**Trevor Mitchell** 20 Garden Close, Stamford, Lincs. PE9 2YP  
Tel: (01780) 763516 Mobile: 07912 178260 E-mail: mitchetrev@aol.com  
*Elected Sept 2001*

**Paul Tebbutt** 68 Spinney Hill Road, Parklands, Northampton NN3 6DN  
Tel: (01604) 647471 E-mail: ma\_tebbutt@hotmail.com  
*Elected June 2006*

**Mick Walden** 2 Woodstock Close, Wellingborough, Northants. NN8 5YQ  
Tel: (01933) 400063 E-mail: mwalden@dsl.pipex.com  
*Elected June 1995*

**Alan Poulain** 17 Dandby Close, Little Paxton, St Neots, PE19 6FA  
Tel: 07852 813510 Email: alan.poulain1@gmail.com  
*Elected July 2012*

**Results Co-Ordinator - Dave Foster**  
29 Tettenhall Close, Corby, Northants. NN18 9PJ  
Home Tel: (01536) 742358 Mobile: 07912 178256 E-mail: thefoz@talktalk.net  
*Elected to Management Committee June 2010*  
*Elected Results Secretary June 2010*

**Bob Osborne**  
34 Curtis Mews, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 5PG  
Tel: 07501 924140 Email: bobosdiamond@aol.com  
*Elected June 2013*



## United Counties Football League Member Clubs & Ground Telephone Numbers

AFC Kempston Rovers	01234 852346	Newport Pagnell Town	01908 611993
AFC Rushden & Diamonds	01933 441388	Northampton ON Chenecks	01604 634045
Biggleswade Town	07811 197191	Northampton Sileby Rangers	01604 670366
Blackstones	01780 757835	Northampton Spencer	01604 718898
Boston Town	01205 365470	Oadby Town	01162 715728
Bourne Town	07598 815357	Olney Town	01234 712227
Buckingham Town	01908 375978	Peterborough Northern Star	01733 552416
Bugbrooke St Michaels	01604 830707	Peterborough Sport	01733 567835
Burton Park Wanderers	07980 013506	Potton United	01767 261100
Cogenhoe United	01604 890521	Raunds Town	01933 623351
Deeping Rangers	01778 344701	Rothwell Corinthians	01536 711706
Desborough Town	01536 761350	Rushden & Higham United	01933 410036
Eynesbury Rovers	07938 511581	Sleaford Town	01529 415951
Football CV Reds	TBC	St Neots Saints	01480 470012
Harborough Town	01858 467339	Stewart & Lloyds Corby	01536 401497
Harrowby United	01476 401201	Thrapston Town	01832 732470
Histon	01223 472181	Thurnby Nirvana	01162 433308
Holbeach United	01406 424761	Wellingborough Town	01933 441388
Huntingdon Town	07974 664818	Wellingborough Whitworth	07825 632545
Irchester United	01933 312877	Wisbech Town	01945 581511
Kettering Town	01536 532700	Woodford United	01327 263734
Long Buckby AFC	07749 393045	Wootton Blue Cross	01234 767662
Lutterworth Athletic	07545 432200	Yaxley	01733 244928
Milton Keynes College	01908 749038		

# AFC Kempston Rovers Football Club



FA Charter Standard Community Club

[Club Website](#)

[@afckempston1884](#)



**Secretary:** Mr Kevin Howlett

53 Silverdale Street, Kempston, Bedford, MK42 8BE

**Home:** 01234 852056

**Mobile:** 07721 849671

**Fax:** 01234 843460

**Email:** [Howlett.home@btinternet.com](mailto:Howlett.home@btinternet.com)

**Programme Editor:** Mr Mark Kennett

9 Lawton Road, Rushden, Northants, NN10 0DX

**Home:** 01933 350945

**Mobile:** 07963 660653

**Business:** 01234 844848

**Email:** [markkennett@hotmail.com](mailto:markkennett@hotmail.com)

**1st Team Manager:**

**Telephone:**

**Match Secretary:** Mr Mark Kennett

9 Lawton Road, Rushden, Northants, NN10 0DX

**Home:** 01933 350945

**Mobile:** 07963 660653

**Business:** 01234 844848

**Email:** [markkennett@hotmail.com](mailto:markkennett@hotmail.com)

**Chairman:** Mr Russell Shreeves

5 The Paddock, Biddenham, Bedford, MK40 4RG

**Home:** 01234 211199

**Mobile:** 07802 906840

**Email:** [russellshreeves@btinternet.com](mailto:russellshreeves@btinternet.com)

**Under 21 Manager:**

**Telephone:**



**Ground:** Hillgrounds Leisure, Hillgrounds Road, Kempston, MK42 8SZ

**T:** 01234 852346 **F:** 01234 843460

**Floodlight Grid Valid To: 31st March 2015**

**Ground Directions:** Take A421 Bedford by pass turning as indicated to Kempston onto A5140 Woburn Road. At roundabout turn left into St John's Street then right into Bedford Road. After the shops and park on the left at the traffic lights turn immediately left into Hillgrounds Road. Ground is past the swimming pool on right hand side.



Shorts:

Black

Socks:

Black

# AFC Rushden & Diamonds

Community Benefit Society



Club Website

@AFCD

**Secretary:** James Waller

72 Ampthill Road, Flitwick, Bedfordshire, MK45 1AY

**Mobile:** 07814 401082

**Email:** secretary@afcdiamonds.com

**Programme Editor:** Miss Stephanie Webb

15 Station Terrace, Hucknall, Nottingham, NG15 7TQ

**Mobile:** 07753 752908

**Email:** secretary@afcdiamonds.com

**1st Team Manager:** Andy Peaks

**Telephone:** 07814 324560

**Match Secretary:** James Waller

72 Ampthill Road, Flitwick, Bedfordshire, MK45 1AY

**Mobile:** 07814 401082

**Email:** james.waller@afcdiamonds.com

**Chairman:** Mr Ralph Burditt

16 Grebe Court, Cambridge, CB5 8FR

**Home:** 01223 350749

**Mobile:** 07834 988132

**Email:** ralph@afcdiamonds.com

**Under 21 Manager:** Vacant

**Telephone:** TBC



**Ground:** Dog & Duck Stadium, London Road, Wellingborough, NN8 2DP

**T:** 01933 441388 **F:** 01933 441388

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 30 November 2014

**Ground Directions:** Leave the A45 at Wellingborough turn off, pass Tesco's store on the Left-Hand side, up to roundabout. Take first exit to town centre, ground is 300 Yards on Right-Hand side. Entry is just past the Dog & Duck public house adjacent to entry to Whitworth's ground.



Shorts:

Blue

Socks:

White



Shorts:

Yellow

Socks:

Yellow



# Biggleswade Town Under 21's



Club Website  [@Biggleswade1874](#)

**Secretary:** Mr Michael Draxler  
**Home:** TBC **Mobile:** TBC  
**Email:** michaeldraxler@hotmail.com

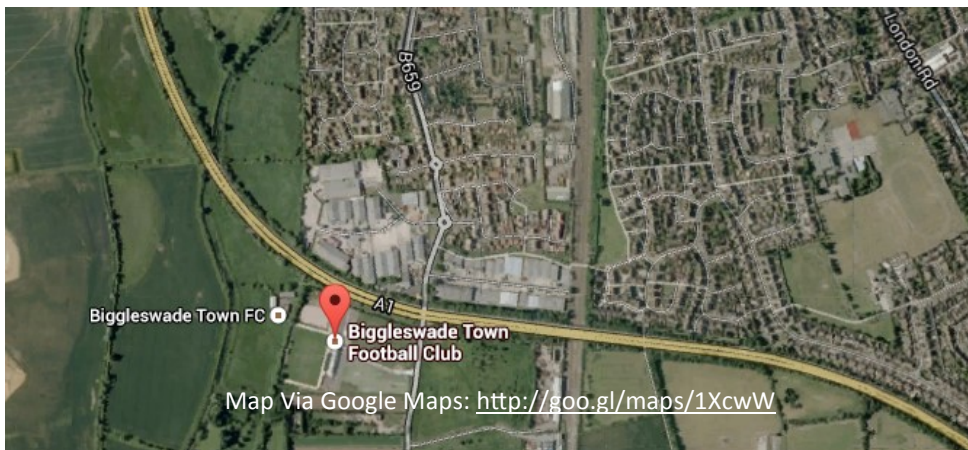
**Fixture Secretary:** Mr Brian Doggett,  
The Carlsberg Stadium, Langford Road, Biggleswade, SG18 9JT  
**Mobile:** TBC  
**Email:** b\_doggett69@yahoo.co.uk

**Programme Editor:** Mr David Simpson,  
The Carlsberg Stadium, Langford Road, Biggleswade, SG18 9JT  
**Mobile:** 07511 588518  
**Email:** simpson\_david@hotmail.co.uk

**Match Secretary:** Sara Murray  
Oakridge, Rabley Heath Road, Codicote, AL6 9UA  
**Home:** **Mobile:** 07811 197191  
**Fax:** **Email:** sara@redriveruk.com

**Chairman:** Mr Maurice Dorrington  
Great Church Barn Church Farm Lane, Steeple Morden, SG8  
**ONL Home:** 01763 853255 **Mobile:** 07798 872210  
**Email:** dorrington85@btinternet.com

Under 21 Manager: Stuart Murray  
Telephone: 07968 526950



**Ground:** The Carlsberg Stadium, Langford Road, Biggleswade, SG 18 9JT **T:** 07811 197191



Shorts:  
Green  
  
Socks:  
Green



Shorts:  
Blue  
  
Socks:  
Blue



Club Website

**Secretary:** Mr Ian MacGillivray, 20 New Road, Ryhall, Stamford, Lincs, PE9 4HL

**Home:** 01780 762263      **Mobile:** 07749 620825  
**Fax:** 01780 762263      **Email:** imacgilli@aol.com

**Programme Editor:** Mr Ian MacGillivray, 20 New Road, Ryhall, Stamford, Lincs, PE9 4HL

**Home:** 01780 762263      **Mobile:** 07749 620825  
**Fax:** 01780 762263      **Email:** imacgilli@aol.com

**1st Team Manager:**  
**Telephone:**

**Match Secretary:** Mr Ian MacGillivray  
 20 New Road, Ryhall, Stamford, Lincs, PE9 4HL

**Home:** 01780 762263      **Mobile:** 07749 620825  
**Fax:** 01780 762263      **Email:** imacgilli@aol.com

**Chairman:** Mr Gary Peace  
 78 Scotney Street, New England, Peterborough, PE1 3NE

**Home:** 01733 343436      **Mobile:** 07979 442123  
**Business:** 01733 343436      **Email:** gpsservice365@fsmallinet

**Reserve Manager:**  
**Telephone:**



**Ground:** Lincoln Road, Stamford, Lincs, PE9 1SH

**T:** 01780 757835

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 January 2017

**Ground Directions:** From Stamford Centre take the A6121 towards Bourne. Turn left into Rutland Road, 100 yards, then Lincoln Road. Ground on the right hand side opposite Birdies fish & chip shop, 30 yards from Rutland Road



Shorts: Maroon  
  
Socks: sky blue



Shorts: Black  
  
Socks: Black



# Boston Town Football Club

Limited Company



Club Website



@bostontownfc

**Secretary:** Mr Eddie Graves

79 Wyberton Low Road, Boston, Lincs, PE21 7RG

**Mobile:** 07963 418434

**Match Secretary:** Mr Eddie Graves

79 Wyberton Low Road, Boston, Lincs, PE21 7RG

**Mobile:** 07963 418434

**Programme Editor:** Mr Eddie Graves

79 Wyberton Low Road, Boston, Lincs, PE21 7RG

**Mobile:** 07963 418434

**Email:** btfcsec@hotmail.co.uk

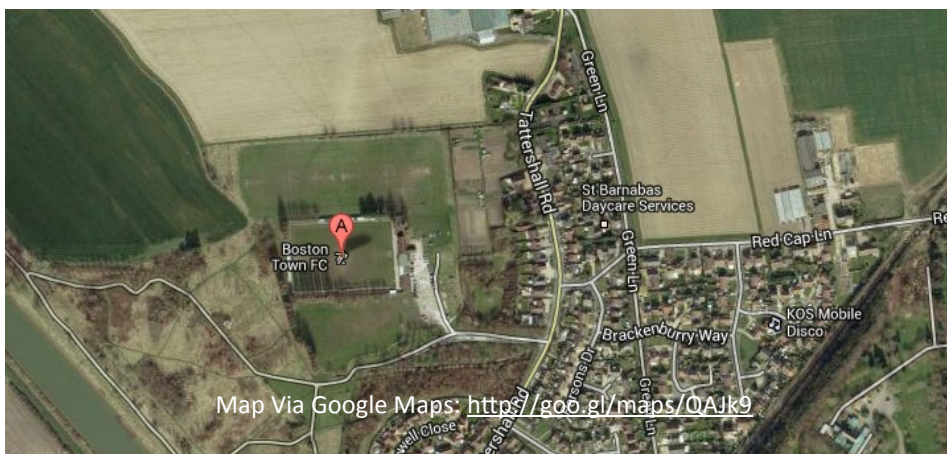
**Chairman:** Mr Michael Vines

Field View, Fen Road, Frampton West, Boston, Lincs, PE20 1SD

**Mobile:** 07943 622959

1st Manager: Nathon Collins

Telephone: 07735 326833



**Ground:** DWB Stadium, Tattershall Road, Boston, PE21 9LR

**T:** 01205 365470

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 March 2015

**Ground Directions:** Go into town on A16 from Spalding. Turn left at roundabout into liquor Pond Street becoming Queens Street over railway crossing along Sleaford Road. Turn right into Carlton Road then right at crossroads into Fydell Street. Over railway crossing and river take 2nd left (sharp turn) into Tattershall Road. Continue over railway crossing, ground on the left.



Shorts: Blue

Socks: Blue

## Bourne Town Football Club

- Lincolnshire FA



[@Thewakes2013](#)

[Club Website](#)



### Secretary: Tony Hull

3 Colwyn Avenue, Peterborough, PE15RY

Home: 01733 892549    Mobile: 07709785273

Business:

Email: [tonyhull2@hotmail.com](mailto:tonyhull2@hotmail.com)

### Match Secretary: Tony hull

3 Colwyn Avenue, Peterborough, PE15RY

Home: 01733 892549

Email: [tonyhull2@hotmail.com](mailto:tonyhull2@hotmail.com)

### Programme Editor: Mr Bob Lambert

42 Edinburgh Crescent, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9DU

Home: 01778 424056    Mobile: 07933511514

Email: [roblambert51@gmail.com](mailto:roblambert51@gmail.com)

### Chairman: Darren Munton & Steve Elger

Mobile: 07932039764    0771730409

Email: [muntons@sky.com](mailto:muntons@sky.com)    [elger@hotmail.com](mailto:elger@hotmail.com)

### 1st Team Manager: Rafaele Mazzarella

Telephone: 07813 195701

### Reserve Manager: Dave Panton and John Ball

Telephone: 07931 803892 and 07594 375568



**Ground:** Abbey Lawn, Abbey Road, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9EN

**T:** 07598 815357

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 March 2016

**Ground Directions:** From town centre head east along Abbey Road (A151 Spalding). Ground about half a mile on the right. Parking is on main road adjacent to ground.



# Buckingham Town Football Club



@Buckingham Town

## Club Website

**Secretary:** Mr Darren Seaton

10 Church Street, Gawcott, Buckingham, Bucks, MK14 4HY

**Home:** 01280 814155      **Mobile:** 07808 792486

**Email:** djrseaton@hotmail.com

**Programme Editor:** Mr Darren Seaton

10 Church Street, Gawcott, Buckingham, Bucks, MK18 4HY

**Home:** 01280 814155      **Mobile:** 07808 792486

**Email:** djrseaton@hotmail.com

**Match Secretary:** Mr Darren Seaton

10 Church Street, Gawcott, Buckingham, Bucks, MK18 4HY

**Home:** 01280 814155      **Mobile:** 07808 792486

**Email:** djrseaton@hotmail.com

**Chairman:** Mr Vince Hyde

10 Smarts Close, Brackley, Northants, NN13 6NL

**Home:** 01280 714140      **Business:** 07787 256899

**Email:** buckinghamtownfc@hotmail.com

1st Team Manager: Chris Robson

Telephone: 07460 863609



**Ground:** Manor Fields, M.K Irish Centre, Watling Street, Fenny Stratford, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, MK2 2HX

**T:** 01908 375978

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 29 February 2016

**Ground Directions:** From A5 dual carriageway at Milton Keynes, follow signs for Bletchley/Fenny Stratford. At first roundabout take 4th exit. Sign posted Fenny Stratford & Bletchley Ground 1/4 mile from Leighton Buzzard roundabout, on Watling Street, opposite garden centre.



Shorts: Red  
Socks: Red



Shorts: Blue  
Socks: Blue



**Bugbrooke St Michaels Football Club**

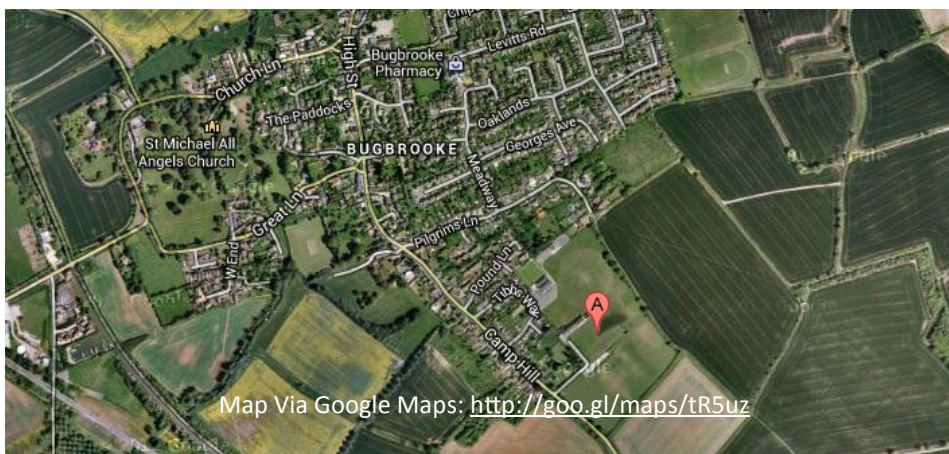


[@BugbrookeUCL](https://twitter.com/BugbrookeUCL)

[Club Website](#)

**Secretary:** Mr Graham Connew  
 51 Pilgrims Lane, Bugbrooke, Northampton, NN7 3PJ  
**Mobile:** 07799492280  
**Email:** graybags05@btinternet.com  
**Programme Editor:** Mrs Debbie Preston  
 12 Limehurst Close, Duston, Northampton, NN5 6TH  
**Home:** 01604 591675      **Mobile:** 07940 453883  
**Email:** billdebbiepreston@hotmail.com  
 1st Team Manager: Colin Cooper  
 Telephone: 07896 825134

**Match Secretary:** Mr Graham Connew  
 51 Pilgrims Lane, Bugbrooke, Northampton, NN7 3PJ  
**Mobile:** 07799492280  
**Email:** graybags05@btinternet.com  
**Chairman:** Mr Kevin Gardner  
 22c Pilgrims Lane, Bugbrooke, Northampton  
**Mobile:** 07889 288189  
**Email:** gardnerbuildersltd@googlemail.com  
 Reserve Manager: Chris Brown  
 Telephone: 07786 497792



**Ground:** Birds Close, Camphill, Gayton Road, Bugbrooke, Northampton, NN7 3RW

**T:** 01604 830707    **F:** 01604 830707  
**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 May 2015

**Ground Directions:** At M1 junction 16 take A45 to Northampton. At first roundabout follow signs to Bugbrooke. Go straight through the village, ground entrance immediately past last house on the left.



Shorts:  
 Black  
  
 Socks:  
 Black



Shorts:  
 Blue  
  
 Socks:  
 Blue

# Burton Park Wanderers Football Club



## Club Website

**Secretary:** Mr Dave Borrett

168 Station Road, Burton Latimer, Northants, NN15 5NU

**Mobile:** 07794 959915 **Fax:** 01536 724257

**Email:** daveborrett66@gmail.com

**Programme Editor:** Mrs Sam Gordon

186 Station Road, Burton Latimer, Northants, NN15 5NU

**Mobile:** 07980 013506

**Chairman:** Mr Steve Harding

**Mobile:** 07917 575546

**Email:** steve.harding@aplo.com

**1st Team Manager:** Mr Jimmy Simpson

**Mobile:** 07572 448313



**Ground:** Burton Park, Polwell Lane, Burton Latimer, Northants NN15 5PS

**T:** 07980 013506 **F:** 01536 725977

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 30 June 2015

**Ground Directions:** From Burton Latimer / Bedford junction A14 head towards B/L. Right at Versalift R/A straight over next R/A, right at Morrisons R/A. Follow round, past Morrisons, turn left at sign.



Shorts:  
Black

Socks:  
Black

# Cogenhoe United Football Club



Club Website  [@cogenhoeunited](https://twitter.com/cogenhoeunited)

**Secretary:** Mr Jon Wright, Compton View, 6 Brafield Road, Cogenhoe, Northampton, NN7 1ND

**Mobile:** 07793 465478

**Work:** 01234 711481

**Email:** cogenhoeunited@outlook.com

**Programme Editor:** Mr Brian Kempster

9 Upton Close, Northampton, NN2 8TS

**Mobile:** 07971 214994

**Email:** ksckemp@aol.com

**1st Team Manager**

**Telephone:**

**Match Secretary:** Mr Jon Wright, Compton View, 6 Brafield Road, Cogenhoe, Northampton, NN7 1ND

**Mobile:** 07793 465478

**Work:** 01234 711481

**Email:** cogenhoeunited@outlook.com

**Chairman:** Mr Derek Wright

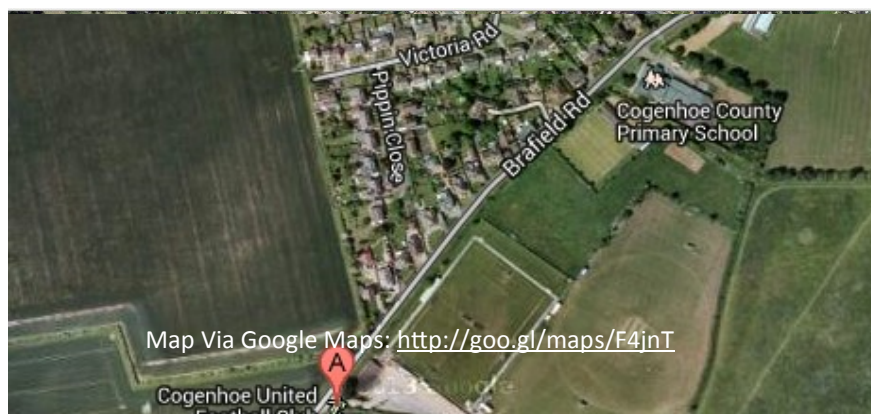
6 Brafield Road, Cogenhoe, Northampton, NN7 1ND

**Mobile:** 07710 225702

**Email:** wright.dl@live.com

**Reserve Manager:**

**Telephone:**



**Ground:** Compton Park, Brafield Road, Cogenhoe, Northampton, NN7 1ND

**T:** 01604 890521

**F:** 01604 890521

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 October 2015

**Ground Directions:** From A45 Northampton Ring Road turn as indicated to Billing/Cogenhoe. Go over River Nene and up hill ignoring first turning on left to Cogenhoe. Take next left and ground is on right hand side.



Shorts: Blue

Socks: White



# Deeping Rangers Football Club



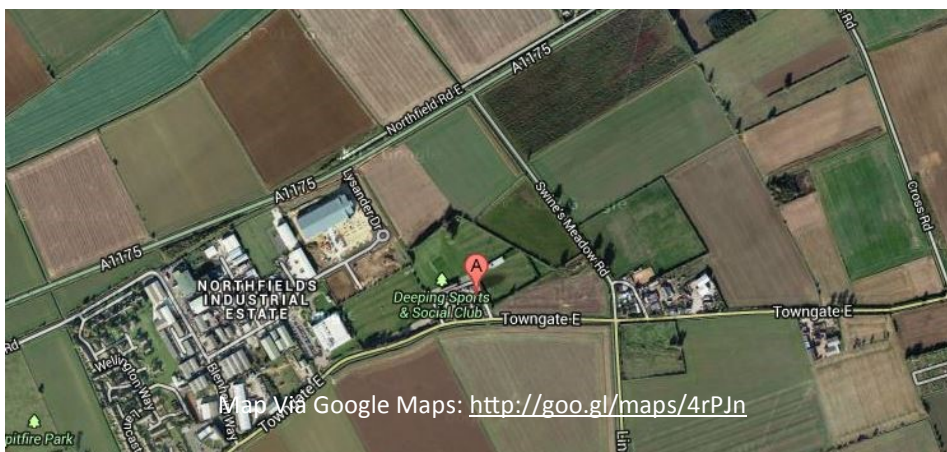
Club Website  [@DeepingRangers](https://twitter.com/DeepingRangers)

**Secretary:** Austin Goldsmith  
32 Oaklands, Peterborough, PE1 2QY  
**Mobile:** 07852 977095  
**Email:** drfcsecretary@gmail.com

**Match Secretary:** Mr Robin Crowson  
3 Coleridge Place, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9WA  
**Mobile:** 07977 971796  
**Email:** rwcrowson62@gmail.com

**Programme Editor:** Mr Robin Crowson  
3 Coleridge Place, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9WA  
**Mobile:** 07977 971796  
**Email:** deeping.rangers@gmail.com  
1st Team Manager: Tuncay Korkmaz  
Telephone: 07818 457600

**Chairman:** Mr Kevin Davenport  
7 Chariots Way, Baston, Peterborough, PE6 9PL  
**Mobile:** 07515 261000  
**Email:** deeping.rangers@gmail.co.uk



**Ground:** Deeping Sports & Social Club, Outgang Road, Towngate East,  
Market Deeping Lincs PE6 8LQ

**T:** 01778 344701 **F:** 01778 344701  
**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 October 2014

**Ground Directions:** From Town Centre head north on the B1524 towards Bourne. Turn right onto Towngate East at Towngate Tavern Pub. go straight over mini roundabout onto Outgang Road. Ground 1/4 mile on left. From A16 by pass at roundabout with the A15 Bourne Road turn towards Deeping then left into Northfields Road, then left into Towngate/Outgang Road. Ground 1/4 mile on left.



Shorts: Blue
Socks: Claret



# Desborough Town Football Club



[Club Website](#)

**Secretary:** Mr John Lee

85 Breakleys Road, Desborough, NN14 2PT

**Home:** 01536 760002      **Fax:** 01536 760002

**Email:** johnlee@froggerycottage85.fsnet.co.uk

**Programme Editor:** Mr John Lee

85 Breakleys Road, Desborough, NN14 2PT

**Home:** 01536 760002      **Fax:** 01536 760002

**Email:** johnlee@froggerycottage85.fsnet.co.uk

1st Team Manager: Ian Walker

Telephone: 07730 793643

**Match Secretary:** Mr John Lee

85 Breakleys Road, Desborough, NN14 2PT

**Home:** 01536 760002      **Fax:** 01536 760002

**Email:** johnlee@froggerycottage85.fsnet.co.uk

**Chairman:** Mr Charles Ernest Parsons

4 Whitehills Road, Desborough, NN14 2JZ

**Home:** 01536 760141      **Mobile:** 07743 499129

Reserve Team Manager: David Dent

Telephone: 07921 086433



**Ground:** Waterworks Field, Braybrooke Road, Desborough, NN14 2LJ

**T:** 01536 761350    **F:** 760002

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 August 2016

**Ground Directions:** Take exit 3 marked Desborough off the A14 and follow the bypass for 2 miles. At roundabout turn right and ground is 200 yards on the left hand side.



Shorts:

Royal Blue

Socks:

Royal Blue

# Eynesbury Rovers Football Club



Club Website



@EynesburyRovers

**Secretary:** Catherine Watts

21 Philip Gardens, Eynesbury, St Neots, PE19 2QJ

**Home:** 01480 381756      **Mobile:** 07787567338

**Email:** cathywatts17@hotmail.com

**Match Secretary:** Mr Patrick Worrall

22 Buryfield, Bury, Ramsey, PE26 2LE

**Home:** 01487 711056

**Email:** prjw1963@aol.co.uk      **Mobile:** 07775 543603

**Programme Editor:** Mr Graham Mills

13 Pepys Road, St Neots, Cambridgeshire, PE19 2EN

**Home:** 01480 385425      **Mobile:** 07740 061451

**1st Team Manager:** Martin Field/Matt Plumb

**Telephone:** 01480 530915/01480 476185

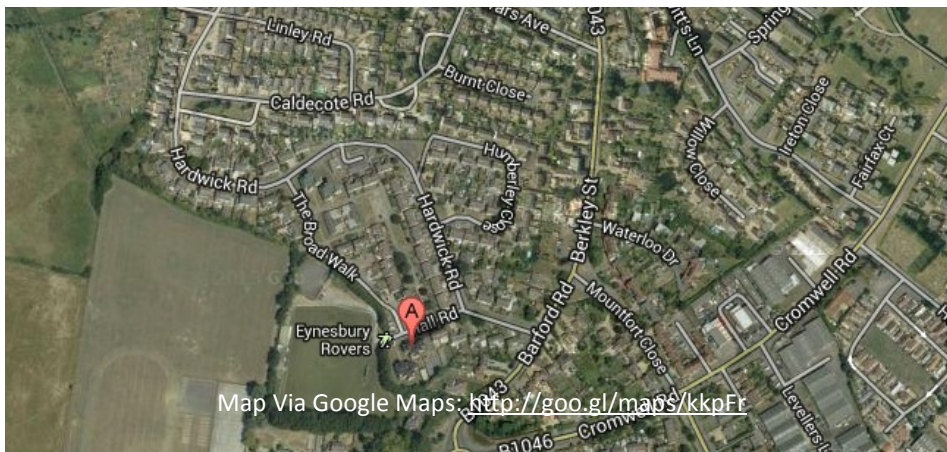
**Chairman:** Brian Barnes

17 Orchard Close, Eaton Socon, St Neots

**Mobile:** 07506440149

**Reserve Manager:** Dean Shipp

**Telephone:** 01480 465541



Map Via Google Maps: <http://goo.gl/maps/kkpFr>

**Ground:** Alfred Hall Memorial Ground, Hall Road, Eynesbury, PE19 2SF

**Ground Phone:** 07938 511581

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 October 2015

From the A1 take the A428 towards Cambridge, turn left at the Tesco roundabout and continue on Barford Road for half a mile going straight over four roundabouts. Turn left into Hardwick Road, and then left in to Hall Road, the ground is at the end of the road.



**Shorts:**

Royal Blue

**Socks:**

Royal Blue

## Football CV Reds Football Club

### Club Website

**Secretary:** Joseph England  
c/o Football Academy, Steel park, Jimmy Lane Way, Rockingham Road, Corby, NN17 2FB  
**Business:** 01933 420000      **Mobile:** 07887 607516

Under 21 Manager: Ian Sampson  
Telephone: 07970 002114

**Match Secretary:** Joseph England  
c/o Football Academy, Steel park, Jimmy Lane Way, Rockingham Road, Corby, NN17 2FB  
**Business:** 01933 420000      **Mobile:** 07887 607516

**Chairman:** Martin Harris  
c/o Football Academy, Steel park, Jimmy Lane Way, Rockingham Road, Corby, NN17 2FB  
**Business:** 01933 420000      **Mobile:** 07887 607516

**Address:** Stamford FC, Borderville Sports Centre, Rynhail Road, Stamford, PE9 1US

**T: TBC**

**Ground Directions:** Travel from Stamford Town centre on the A6121 Bourne Road (Ryhall Road). Pass Travis Perkins on your right hand side. As you leave the residential area turn left after 300 yards in Borderville which is located on your left hand side adjacent to Borderville Guest House.



Shorts:

Red

Socks:

Red



Shorts:

Blue

Socks:

Blue

## Harborough Town Football Club

FA Charter Standard Community Club



Club Website



@HarboroughFC

**Secretary:** Mrs Pauline Winston

Robin Hill, Green Lane, Market Harborough, LE16 9JZ

**Home:** 01858 465934      **Mobile:** 07446 415329

**Email:** p.winston2402@btinternet.com

**Programme Editor:** Mr Gary Wainwright

14 Davis Close, Market Harborough, Leicester, LE16 7ND

**Mobile:** 07952 328041

**Email:** gary.wainwright@pentair.com

**1st Team Manager:**

**Telephone:**

**Match Secretary:** Mrs Pauline Winston

Robin Hill, Green Lane, Market Harborough, LE16 9JZ

**Home:** 01858 465934      **Mobile:** 07446 415329

**Email:** p.winston2402@btinternet.com

**Chairman:** Mr Andrew Winston

Robin Hill, Green Lane, Market Harborough, LE16 9JZ

**Home:** 01858 465934

**Mobile:** 07846 044090

**Email:** p.winston2402@btinternet.com

**Reserve Manager:**

**Telephone:**



**Ground:** Bowden's Park Northampton Road Market Harborough, LE16 9HF

**T:** 01858 467339 **F:** 01858 419254

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 May 2016

**Ground Directions:** Half a mile south of Market Harborough on the A508. 4 miles north of the A14 junction 2 towards Market Harborough turn left towards Leisure Centre, but keep left passed inflatable dome on the right. Then through large car park, club house straight in front with parking.



Shorts: Black

Socks: Yellow/  
Black



# Harrowby United Football Club



Club Website



@HarrowbyUnited

**Secretary:** Mr Michael Atter

6 Debdale Road, Barrowby, Grantham, NG32 1BD

**Home:** 01476 592950      **Mobile:** 07742 077474

**Email:** mjproperty@fsmail.net

**Programme Editor:** Mr Craig Whyley

31 Westerdale Road, Grantham, Lincs, NG31 8EJ

**Mobile:** 07877 400958

**Email:** craig.whyley@ntlworld.com

1st Team Manager: Mark Fardell and Jason Harrison

Telephone: 07954 323147 and 07841 027971

**Match Secretary:** Mr Simon Jackson

2 Alford Street, Grantham, Lincs, NG31 8BX

**Mobile:** 07795 373605

**Email:** fingersjackson@aol.com

**Chairman** Mr Ian Weatherstone

**Mobile:** 07584 094498

**Business: Email:** ian.weatherstone@marel.com



**Ground:** Environcom Stadium, Dickens Road, Grantham, NG31 9QY

**T:** 01476 401201

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 May 2016

**Ground Directions:** From A1 take B6403, go past roundabout, to Ancaster and take road for Harrowby. Follow the road into Grantham, ground on right opposite Tesco Express.



Shorts:

Black

Socks:

Black

## Histon Under 21's



Club Website



@HistonFc

**Secretary:** Howard Wilkins,  
The Glass World Stadium, Bridge Road, Impington, Cambridge,  
CB24 9PH

**Home:** 01223 956628    **Business:** 01223 237373

**Mobile:** 07545 887198

**Match Secretary:** Howard Wilkins,  
The Glass World Stadium, Bridge Road, Impington, Cam-  
bridge, CB24 9PH

**Home:** 01223 956628    **Business:** 01223 237373

**Mobile:** 07545 887198

**Programme Editor:** Howard Wilkins,  
The Glass World Stadium, Bridge Road, Impington, Cambridge,  
CB24 9PH

**Home:** 01223 956628    **Business:** 01223 237373

**Mobile:** 07545 887198

**Under 21 Manager:** Simon Day

**Telephone:** 07768 035981



Map Via Google Maps: <http://goo.gl/maps/eOc0u>

**Ground:** Girton recreation Ground, Girton, Cambridge, CB3 0FH

**T:** 01223 472181

**Ground Directions:** From A14, exit at Jct 32 towards Histon & Impington. Follow Bridge Road until you reach a crossroads. Turn left on to the High Street (past the duck pond on your right). Just after passing Tescos on your right, turn left into Park Lane and follow for 1.2 miles to a T-Junction. Turn left on to Oakington Road and follow for just under 1 mile, then turn left on to Cambridge Road. The car park for the Recreation Ground is 400 yds on your left



Shorts:

Black

Socks:

Black



Shorts: Blue

Socks: Blue/  
White

# Holbeach United Football Club



Club Website  @Holdbeach\_UtdFC

**Secretary:** Mr Karl Fawcett  
2 St Catherine Court, Holbeach, Spalding, Lincs, PE12 7QP  
**Mobile:** 07955 947606  
**Email:** holbeachunitedfc@yahoo.co.uk

**Match Secretary:** Mr Adam Kirk  
31 Lawyers Close, Holbeach, Lincs, PE12 7LT  
**Mobile:** 07714 018695  
**Email:** holbeachtigers@hotmail.com

**Programme Editor:** Mr Jamie Hiller  
40 Cornfields, Holbeach, Spalding, Lincs, PE12 7QN  
**Mobile:** 07989 646834  
**Email:** holbeachunitedfc@sky.com  
1st Team Manager: John Chand  
Telephone:07733123936

**Chairman:** Mr David Dougill  
La Caseta, Churchgate, Whaplode, Lincs, PE12 6TA  
**Home:** 07703 581669      **Business:** 01406 373323



**Ground:** Carters Park, Park Road, Holbeach, Lincs, PE12 7EE

**T:** 01406 424761    **F:** 01406 373323

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 30 September 2015

**Ground Directions:** Approaching Town Centre traffic lights from Spalding Direction take second Left, or from Kings Lynn direction take sharp right, into Park Road. Ground is 300 yards on the left.



Shorts:  
Black  
  
Socks:  
Yellow



Shorts:  
Blue  
  
Socks:  
Blue



Shorts:  
Red  
  
Socks:  
White



# Huntingdon Town Football Club



Club Website



@htfc1995

**Secretary:** Mr Russell Yezek

39 Thongsley, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE29 1NU

**Home:** 01480 394903

**Mobile:** 07974 664818

**Programme Editor:** Gemma Beeny

94 Croyland Road, Walton, Peterborough, PE4 6HJ

**Mobile:** 07979626476

**Email:** gkredgate@hotmail.com

1st Team Manager: Seb Hayes

Telephone: 07882 410757

**Match Secretary:** Mr David Pinner

22 Eagle Way, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE29 1ZA

**Home:** 01480 433931

**Mobile:** 07894 330304

**Email:** davidpinner@talktalk.net

**Chairman:** Mr Paul Hunt

Georgian House, Great North Road, Alconbury, Huntingdon,

Cambs, PE28 4ER

**Mobile:** 07787 577688

Reserve Manager: Clive Hiscock

Telephone: 07847 997036



**Ground:** Jubilee Park, Kings Ripton Road, Huntingdon, PE28 2NR

**T:** 07974 664818

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 October 2015

**Ground Directions:** At the A1 Brampton Hut roundabout, follow signs for A14 east until reaching the Spittle's interchange roundabout, follow the A141 towards St Ives/March and go over 3 roundabouts. Take next turn left at traffic lights towards Kings Ripton and the ground is 1/2 on the left.



Shorts: Red

Socks: Red



Shorts: Red

Socks: Red/Black



Club Website



@IrchUtdFC

**Secretary:** Mr Glynn Cotter

3 Bank Hill View, Little Harrowden, Wellingborough, NN9 5AR

**Home:** 01933 402514      **Mobile:** 07802 728736

**Email:** glynn.cotter@btinternet.com

**Programme Editor:** Mr Geoff Cotter

15 Parsons Road, Irchester, Wellingborough, NN29 7EA

**Home:** 01933 314997      **Mobile:** 07906 067819

**Email:** g.cotter@ntlworld.com

**1st Team Manager:** Steve Sargent

**Telephone:** 07850 055478

**Secretary:** Mr Glynn Cotter

3 Bank Hill View, Little Harrowden, Wellingborough, NN9 5AR

**Home:** 01933 402514      **Mobile:** 07802 728736

**Email:** glynn.cotter@btinternet.com

**Chairman:** Mr Geoff Cotter

15 Parsons Road, Irchester, Wellingborough, NN29 7EA

**Home:** 01933 314997      **Mobile:** 07906 067819

**Email:** g.cotter@ntlworld.com

**Reserve Manager:** Dan Beaman

**Telephone:** 07557 886258



**Ground:** Alfred Street, Irchester, Northants, NN29 7DR

**T:** 01933 312877

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 October 2016

**Ground Directions:** From A509 Wellingborough/Newport Pagnell Road turn into Gidsy Lane to Irchester. Left at mini-roundabout onto Wollaston Road. Third left into Alfred Street.



Shorts: Red  
Socks: Red



Shorts: Blue  
Socks: Blue

# Kettering Town Football Club

Limited Company



Club Website



@KTFCOfficial

**Secretary:** Neil Griffin

10 Saxondale, Kettering, Northants, NN16 9JN

**Home:** 01536 358740 **Business:** 01536 411920

**Mobile:** 07881 827188

**Match Secretary:** Neil Griffin

10 Saxondale, Kettering, Northants, NN16 9JN

**Home:** 01536 358740 **Business:** 01536 411920

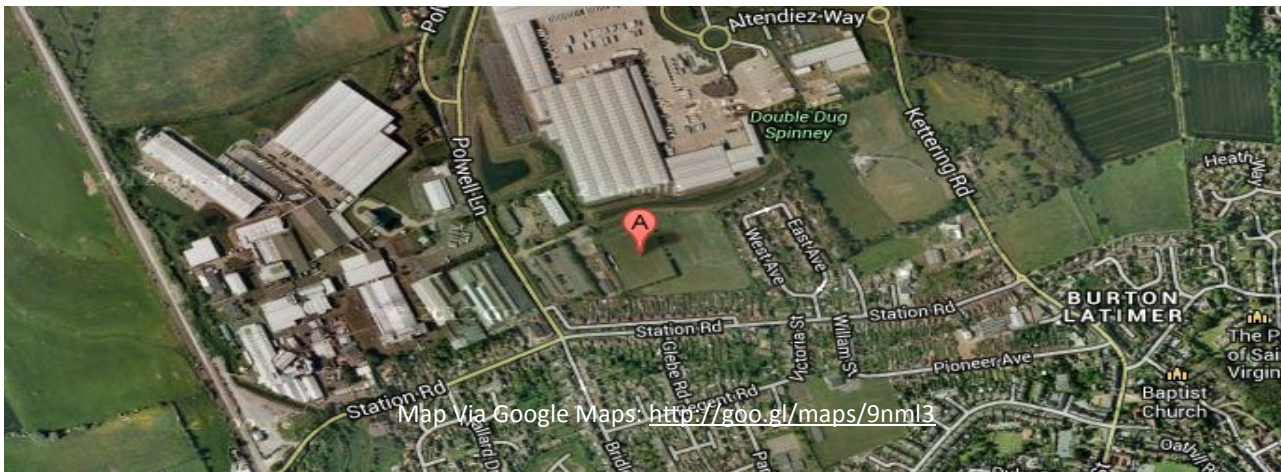
**Mobile:** 07881 827188

**Programme Editor:** N/A

**Under 21 Manager:** Mitch Austin

**Telephone:** 07854 917547

**Chairman:** Ritchie Jeune



Map Via Google Maps: <http://goo.gl/maps/9nm13>

**Ground:** Burton Park, Polwell Lane, Burton Latimer, Northants NN15 5PS

**T:** 07980 013506 **F:** 01536 725977

**Ground Directions:** Come off the A14 at Jct 10 and head for Wicksteed Park. Go past the entrance, up to the traffic lights and turn right on to the A6098 signposted Corby/Stamford. Continue to the roundabout and take the 2nd exit on to Deeble Road. The ground is on the right hand side



Shorts: Black

Socks: Red



# Long Buckby AFC Football Club



Club Website  @Long\_BuckbyAFC

**Secretary:** Mr Dave Austin  
8 Pytchley Drive, Long Buckby, NN6 7PL  
**Home:** 01327 842788     **Mobile:** 07710 723477

**Programme Editor:** TBA

**1st Team Manager:** Daniel Stewart  
Telephone: 07935 770266

**Match Secretary:** Mr Dave Austin  
8 Pytchley Drive, Long Buckby, NN6 7PL  
**Home:** 01327 842788     **Mobile:** 07710 723477  
**Email:** lbafc.dja@gmail.com

**Chairman:** Mr Dave Austin  
8 Pytchley Drive, Long Buckby, NN6 7PL  
**Home:** 01327 842788     **Mobile:** 07710 723477  
**Email:** lbafc.dja@gmail.com

**Reserve Manager:** Ashley Inwood  
Telephone: 07806 663993



**Ground:** Station Road, Long Buckby, Northampton NN6 7QA

**T:** 07749 393045

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 30 September 2014

**Ground Directions:** From Market Square, follow road, signposted Railway Station, ground 350 yards on left after Rugby Club. Please note that cars that park half on/off the kerb will receive a parking ticket.



Shorts: Maroon  
  
Socks: Maroon



Shorts: Yellow  
  
Socks: Yellow

# Lutterworth Athletic Football Club



Club Website



@Official\_Atho

**Secretary:** Darren Jones

**Home:** 01455 554613 **Mobile:** 07836214178

**Email:** djones20335783@aol.com

**Match Secretary:** Darren Jones

**Home:** 01455 554613 **Mobile:** 07836214178

**Email:** djones20335783@aol.com

**Programme Editor:** Eddy Robinson

16 Honeysuckle Close, Lutterworth, LE17 4FN

**Mobile:** 07885 285879

**Email:** athleticsponsorship@hotmail.co.uk

**Chairman:** Mike English

17 Goscote Drive, Lutterworth, LE17 4ES

**Home:** 01455 559992 **Mobile:** 07545 432200

**Email:** mike622@btinternet.com

**1st Team Manager:** Lee English and Mike English

**Telephone:** 07798896586 and 07545432200



**Ground:** Weston Arena, Hall Park, Hall Lane, Bitteswell, LE17 4LN

**T:** 07545 432200 / 01455 554056

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 30 June 2016

**Ground Directions:** <http://www.pitchero.com/clubs/lutterworthathleticfootballclub/location>



Shorts:  
White

Socks:  
White



Shorts:  
Black

Socks:  
Yellow

Club Website

**Secretary:** Mr Mark Walsh, Bletchley Campus, Milton Keynes College, Sherwood Drive, Bletchley, MK3 6DR

**Mobile:** 07917202768 **Home:** 01908684444

**Email:** mark.walsh@mkcollege.ac.uk

**Under 21 Manager:** Mark Walsh and James Nash

**Telephone:** 07917 202768 and 07743 897870

**Match Secretary:** Mr Mark Walsh, Bletchley Campus, Milton Keynes College, Sherwood Drive, Bletchley, MK3 6DR

**Mobile:** 07917202768 **Home:** 01908684444

**Email:** mark.walsh@mkcollege.ac.uk

**Chairman:** Mr Ollie Jordan, Bletchley Campus, Milton Keynes College, Sherwood Drive, Bletchley, MK3 6DR

**Home:** 01908684444

**Email:** Ollie.jordan@mkcollege.ac.uk



**Ground:** Tattenhoe Pavilion, Holborn Crescent, Tattenhoe, Milton Keynes, MK4 3EQ **T:** 01908749038



Shorts: White  
  
Socks: Blue



Shorts: Blue  
  
Socks: White/  
Blue hoop



# Newport Pagnell Town Football Club



Club Website  [@nptfc](#)

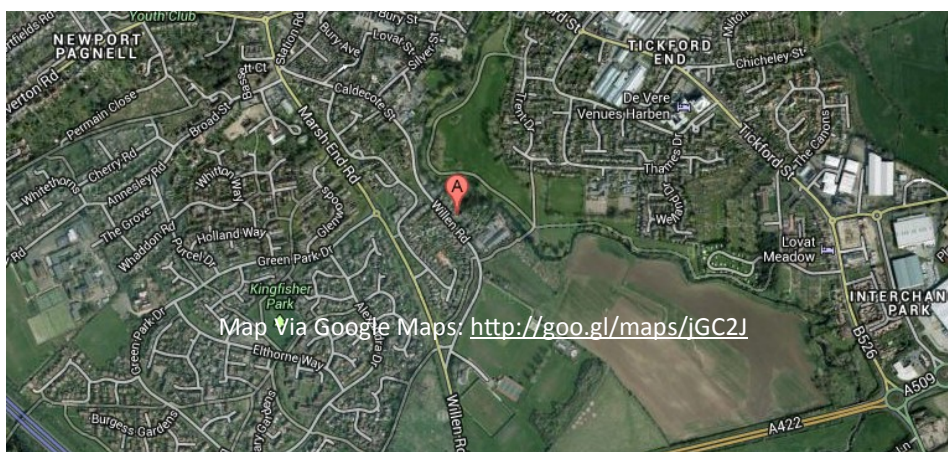
**Secretary:** Mrs Pauline Wooldridge  
19 Finch Close, Milton Keynes, MK10 9AE  
**Home:** 01908 665565      **Mobile:** 07966 441992

**Programme Editor:** Mr Ben Sharpe  
49 Candecore Street, Newport Pagnell, NK 16 OB4  
**Mobile:** 07772227536

**Match Secretary:** Mr Steve Handley  
31 Maulden Gardens, Milton Keynes, MK14 5JJ  
**Home:** 01908 614745      **Mobile:** 07867 528475  
**Email:** julieandstevh1@sky.com

**Chairman:** Mr Mike Stanton  
**Mobile:** 07836 794081  
**Email:** stanton25@sky.com

**1st Team Manager:**  
**Telephone:**



**Ground:** Willen Road, Newport Pagnell, Bucks MK16 0DF

**T:** 01908 611993    **F:** 01908 611993  
**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 30 September 2016

**Ground Directions:** From the A422 Newport Pagnell bypass turn into Marsh End Road, then first right into Willen Road. Ground is on your right.



Shorts: Green

Socks: Green



# Northampton ON Chenecks Football Club



Club Website



@ONchenecksFC

**Secretary:** Mr Bryan Lewin

145 Sherwood Avenue, Kingsthorpe, Northampton, NN2 8TA

**Home:** 01604 821857

**Mobile:** 07920 108300

**Programme Editor:** Ms Gina Cottle

24 Langdale Road, Northampton, NN2 7QH

**Email:** gina@oldnorthamptonians.co.uk

**1st Team Manager:** Graham Cottle

**Telephone:** 07766 651569

**Match Secretary:** Mr Bryan Lewin

145 Sherwood Avenue, Kingsthorpe, Northampton, NN2 8TA

**Home:** 01604 821857

**Mobile:** 07920 108300

**Email:** cytringan@tesco.net

**Chairman:** Mr Eddie Slinn

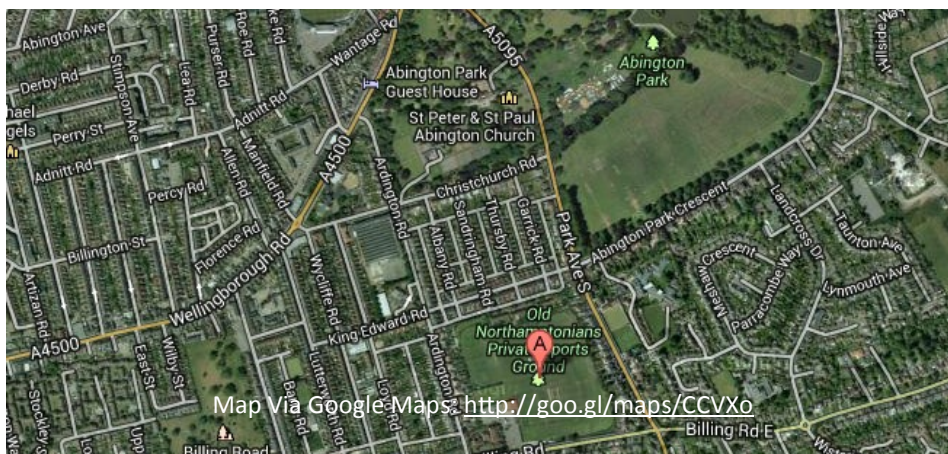
7 Mill Lane, Grimscote, Towcester, NN12 8LJ

**Mobile:** 07834 480654

**Email:** edwinslinn@sky.com

**Reserve Manager:** Tim Clark

**Telephone:** 07534 274721



**Ground:** Old Northamptonians Sports Ground, Billing Road, Northampton, NN1 5RX

**T:** 01604 634045

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 October 2015

**Ground Directions:** Leave A45 at exit marked Bedford A428 and Town Centre. Take exit into Rushmere Road marked Abington, Kingsthorpe and County Cricket. At first set of lights turn left into Billing Road, sports ground 250 yards on the right.



**Shorts:**

Blue

**Socks:**

Blue

# Northampton Sileby Rangers Football Club



Club Website



@SilebyRangers

**Secretary:** Mr Dave King  
37 Barley Hill Road, Northampton, NN3 5JA  
**Mobile:** 07783150082  
**Email:** daveron51@yahoo.com

**Programme Editor:** Mr Dave Battams  
15 Vincent Close, St. Giles Park, Duston, NN5 6YA  
**Home:** 01604 590085      **Mobile:** 07913 909068  
**Email:** david@djbattams.f2s.com

1st Team Manager: Daren Young  
Telephone: 07946 732740

**Match Secretary:** Mr Dave King  
37 Barley Hill Road, Northampton, NN3 5JA  
**Mobile:** 07783150082  
**Email:** daveron51@yahoo.com

**Chairman:** Mr Robert Clarke  
47 Kenstone Close, Kingsthorpe, Northampton, NN2 8UH  
**Home:** 01604 845628      **Mobile:** 07986 603553  
**Email:** r\_clarke10@sky.com



**Ground:** Fernie Fields Sports Ground, Talavera Way, Northampton, NN3 7BD

**T:** 01604 670366

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 November 2014

**Ground Directions:** Approach from A43 (Kettering): Follow signs to Northampton until arriving at a large roundabout with traffic lights. Take the 5<sup>th</sup> exit, onto the A5076 Talavera Way, signposted Market Harborough, Moulton Park and Kingsthorpe. The entrance to the ground is about 300 yards on the left. Approach from A45: Follow signs to Northampton, and take the exit to the A43 Ring Road, Kettering and Corby. Continue on this road, going straight over one roundabout until arriving at a large roundabout with traffic lights. Take the 2nd exit onto the A5076 Talavera Way, signposted Market Harborough, Moulton Park and Kingsthorpe. The entrance to the ground is about 300 yards on the left.



Shorts: Black  
  
Socks: Red



Shorts: Navy Blue  
  
Socks: Navy Blue

# Northampton Spencer Football Club

– Northamptonshire FA



Club Website



@NSpencerFC

**Secretary:** Mr Nick Hillery

18 Countess Road, Northampton, NN5 7DY

**Mobile:** 07894 150853 **Business Tel:** 07894150853

**Match Secretary:** Ms Caroline Baker

50 Stanley Street, Semilong, Northampton

**Home:** 01604469124 **Mobile:** 07731 443605

**Email:** ctrbaker84@yahoo.co.uk

**Programme Editor:** Mr Andrew Goldsmith

10 Hillside Way, Weston Favell, Northampton, NN3 3AW

**Mobile:** 07569 040001

**Email:** andy1955@virginmedia.com

**Chairman:** Mr Graham Wrighting

The Lakes, Wellingborough Road, Northampton NN3 9BQ

**Mobile:** 07711 465485

1st Team Manager: Ben Stone

Telephone: 07801 568712

Reserve Manager: Darren Bullen

Telephone: 07767 393923



Map Via Google Maps: <http://goo.gl/maps/8aPGrm>

**Ground:** Kingsthorpe Mill, Studland Road, Kingsthorpe, Northampton, NN2 6NE

**T:** 01604 718898

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 July 2015

**Ground Directions:** The ground is in Kingsthorpe area of Northampton on A508, Market Harborough road out of Town. Look for W Grose's garage (Vauxhall) and turn left at traffic lights into Thornton Rd, then first right into Studlands Rd. Follow to bottom of hill and onto track between allotments. Ground is after a right turn at end of track.



Shorts:

Green

Socks:

Socks



# Oadby Town Football Club

Leicestershire & Rutland FA



Club Website



[@OadbyTownFC](#)

**Secretary:** Mr Kevin Zupp

Oadby Town FC, Freeway Park, Wigston Road, Oadby, Leicestershire, LE2 5QG

**Mobile:** 07580004110

**Secretary:** Mr Rob Farrar

7 Smore Slade Hills, Oadby, Leicester, LE2 4UX

**Home:** 01162718847 **Mobile:** 07833431945

**Programme Editor:** Books Indesign

[www.booksindesign.com](http://www.booksindesign.com)

**Mobile:** 07833628737

**Email:** [info@booksindesign.com](mailto:info@booksindesign.com)

**Chairman:**

**Mobile:**

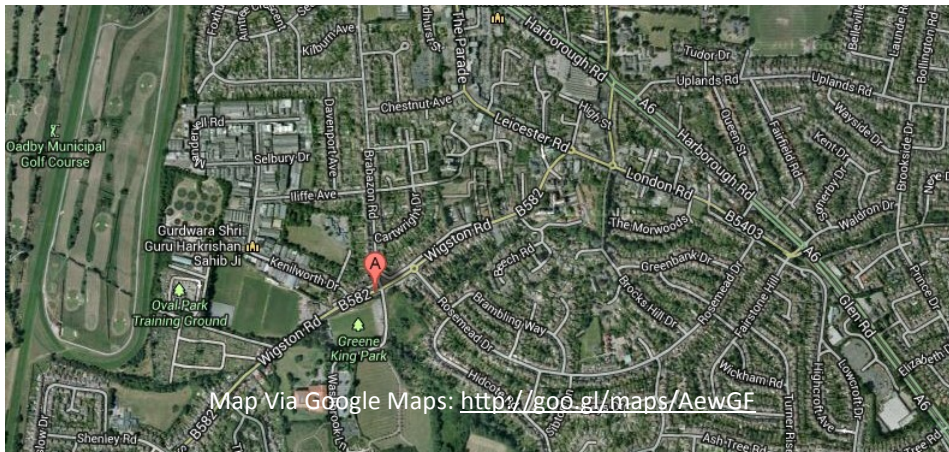
**Email:**

**1st Team Manager:** Steve Walker

**Telephone:** 07891 508177

**1st Team Assistant Manager:** Dave Williams

**Telephone:** 07967 746664



**Ground:** Freeway Park, Wigston Road, Oadby, Leicestershire, LE2 5QG

**T:** 01162 715728

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 October 2015

**Ground Directions:** A14 Desborough, A6 towards Market Harborough. Follow A6 towards Leicester. Enter Oadby, go past Sainsbury's (traffic lights), next set of lights turn left. Signpost Oadby Town Centre, follow road over mini roundabout (St Peters Church in foreground) bear left towards Wigston. Follow road over roundabout, through the next lights, ground on the left.



Shorts:
Red
Socks:
Red



# Olney Town Football Club



Club Website



@OlneyTownfc

**Secretary:** Mr Andrew Baldwin

49 Midland Road Olney Bucks MK46 4BP

**Home:** 01234 711071      **Mobile:** 07932 141623

**Email:** andrew@abaldwin.go-plus.net

**Programme Editor:** Mr Paul Tough

56 Carters Close, Sherington, Bucks, MK16 9NW

**Home:** 01908 617685      **Mobile:** 07764 183485

**Email:** paultough@franchiseoptions.co.uk

**1st Team Manager:**

**Telephone:**

**Match Secretary:** Mr Mick Brown

7 Midland Road, Olney, Bucks, MK46 4BL

**Home:** 01234 712498      **Mobile:** 07932 173398

**Email:** mickbrown500@uwclub.net

**Chairman:** Mr Paul Tough

56 Carters Close, Sherington, Bucks, MK16 9NW

**Home:** 01908 617685      **Mobile:** 07764 183485

**Email:** paultough@franchiseoptions.co.uk

**Reserve Manager:**

**Telephone:**



**Ground:** Recreation Ground, East Street, Olney, Bucks, MK46 4DW

**T:** 01234 712227 **F:** 01234 712227

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 30 September 2016

**Ground Directions:** Approaching from Milton Keynes, and M1 Junction 14 (on the A509) by car: Follow the A509 into Olney, over river bridge, 200 meters past the Swan Bistro and public house and take the first turning right onto the market square (immediately before the traffic lights), follow road to the right onto a one way system into East Street. Follow East Street for 500 meters, the Football Club is on the right hand side, car park entrance being the immediately following right turn.



Shorts:

Green

Socks:

Green

# Peterborough Northern Star Football Club



Club Website



@FCPNS

**Secretary:** Mr Glen Harper  
10 Almond Road, Dogsthorpe, Peterborough, PE1 4LT  
**Home:** 01733 709699      **Mobile:** 07884 288756  
**Email:** ghdjfc@hotmail.com

**Programme Editor:** Mr Rodney Payne  
3 Marholm Court, Peterborough, PE4 6WU  
**Mobile:** 07803 718163  
**Email:** rodney.payne50@btinternet.com

**1st Team Manager:**  
**Telephone:**

**Match Secretary:** Mr Rodney Payne  
3 Marholm Court, Peterborough, PE4 6WU  
**Mobile:** 07803 718163  
**Email:** rodney.payne50@btinternet.com

**Chairman:** Mr Tony Zirpolo  
10 Royston Avenue, Orton Longueville, Peterborough  
**Mobile:** 07947 324383

**Reserve Manager:**  
**Telephone:**



**Ground:** The Mick George Arena, Chestnut Avenue, Peterborough, PE1 4PE

**T:** 01733 552416 **F:** 01733 552416

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 30 September 2015

**Ground Directions:** From A1 follow A1139. Follow signs for Wisbech A47 Exit Junction 7. At top of slip road turn left. At traffic lights turn right, then first right Eastern Avenue. Turn 2nd left. Ground on right.  
From A47 or A16 turn into Welland Road past Household Waste. Take 2nd left Eastern Avenue. Take 4th right central avenue. 2nd Left Chestnut Avenue, ground on left.



Shorts: Black

Socks: Black

# Peterborough Sports Football Club



Club Website



@PSLFC

**Secretary:** John Robinson  
15 Tennyson Road, Peterborough, PE1 3JD  
**Mobile:** 07894445991

**Programme Editor:** Jamie Plastow  
**Mobile:** 07527 433688  
**Email:** mrbocaman@hotmail.com

**1st Team Manager:** Chris Plummer  
**Telephone:** 07889 758384

**Match Secretary:** Mr John Robinson  
15 Tennyson Court, Peterborough, PE1 3JD  
**Mobile:** 07894 445991  
**Email:** jrobo1510@gmail.co.uk

**Chairman:** Stephen Cooper  
61 Woodhall Rise, Peterborough, PE4 5BX  
Home: 01733702934, **Mobile:** 07957 626587  
**Email:** tcredcard@ntlworld.com

**Under 21 Manager:** Scott Steward  
**Telephone:** 07934 921258 or 07414 705574



**Ground:** 651 Lincoln Road, Peterborough, PE1 3HA

**T:** 01733 567835

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 October 2015

**Ground Directions:** From the North—Come in on the A15 Southbound and cross the large A47 Roundabout just past Morrison’s on your right. (\*\*\*)Take the left hand slip road at a set of traffic lights after approximately 400 yards and turn right at the T-Junction after 50 yards. The entrance to the ground is approx. 400 yards down on your left in front of a church and before a zebra crossing where there is a sign to the health centre.) If journeying from the East take the turning from the A47 signposted City Centre and follow instructions from \*\*\* above. If journeying from the South or West come in via the A47 and take the exit signposted City Centre. You go straight on at this roundabout (back up alongside A47) and then take the 3rd (right) at the large roundabout with the A15 and follow instructions from \*\*\* above.



Shorts: Royal  
blue

Socks: Royal  
blue



# Potton United Football Club

– Bedfordshire FA



Club Website



@PottonUnited

**Secretary:** Mrs Bev Strong

20 Berwick Way, Sandy, Beds, SG 19 1TR

**Home:** 01767 692251

**Mobile:** 07703 442565

Fax: 01767692251

**Programme Editor:** Mrs Bev Strong

20 Berwick Way, Sandy, Beds, SG 19 1TR

**Home:** 01767 692251

**Mobile:** 07703 442565

**Email:** bev.strong@tiscali.co.uk

1st Team Manager: Darren Staniforth

Telephone: 07811 829043

**Match Secretary:** Mrs Bev Strong

20 Berwick Way, Sandy, Beds, SG 19 1TR

**Home:** 01767 692251

**Mobile:** 07703 442565

**Email:** bev.strong@tiscali.co.uk

**Chairman:** Mr Alan Riley

24 Judith Gardens, Potton Beds, SG19 2RJ

**Home:** 01767 260493

**Mobile:** 07801 677109

**Email:** alan.riley17@btpenworld.com

**Reserve Manager:** Nicky Stocks

**Telephone:** 07853 379903



**Ground:** The Hollow, Biggleswade Road, Potton, Beds, SG19 2LU

t.01767261100

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 August 2016

**Ground Directions:** From Sandy take B1042 to Potton. Once you enter Potton, go over 3 mini roundabouts and approx. 400 yards after 3rd mini roundabout take right turn (B1040 to Biggleswade). Go past BP Garage and the entrance to the ground is at the bottom of the hill on the left, immediately before National Speed Limit sign.



Shorts: Royal Blue

Socks: Royal Blue



Shorts: Black

Socks: Red



# Raunds Town Football Club



Club Website



@RaundsTown\_FC

**Secretary:** Mr David Jones

21 The Shortlands, Irthlingborough, Northants, NN9 5XE

**Home:** 01933 651874     **Mobile:** 07763 492184

**Programme Editor:** Mr David Jones

21 The Shortlands, Irthlingborough, Northants, NN9 5XE

**Home:** 01933 651874     **Mobile:** 07763 492184

**Email:** david.jones180@ntlworld.com

**1st Team Manager:**

**Telephone:**

**Match Secretary:** Mr David Jones

21 The Shortlands, Irthlingborough, Northants, NN9 5XE

**Home:** 01933 651874     **Mobile:** 07763 492184

**Email:** david.jones180@ntlworld.com

**Chairman:** Mrs Lesley Jones

21 The Shortlands, Irthlingborough, Northants, NN9 5XE

**Home:** 01933 651874     **Mobile:** 07905 828502

**Email:** david.jones180@ntlworld.com

**Reserve Manager:**

**Telephone:**



Map Via Google Maps: <http://goo.gl/maps/LRCS2>

**Ground:** Kiln Park, London Road, Raunds, Northants, NN9 6EQ

**T:** 01933 623351 **F:** 01933 460941

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 October 2014

**Ground Directions:** From North, East or West, take A14 J13 and follow A45 signs to Raunds. Turn left at roundabout by BP garage. From South follow A45 towards Thrapston. Turn right at roundabout by BP garage. Ground on left.



Shorts: Black  
  
Socks: Black

# Rothwell Corinthians Football Club



Club Website



@RothwellCFC

**Secretary:** Mr Mark Budworth

31 Warkton, Near Kettering, Northants, NN16 9XF

**Home:** 01536 521973     **Mobile:** 07730 416960

**Programme Editor:** Mr David Rhinds

**Mobile:** 078157307

**Email:** corinthsofficial@gmail.co.uk

**1st Team Manager:**

**Telephone:**

**Match Secretary:** Mr Mark Budworth

31 Warkton, Near Kettering, Northants, NN16 9XF

**Home:** 01536 521973     **Mobile:** 07730 416960

**Email:** mbudworth@buworthhardcastle.com

**Chairman:** Mr Mick Whittemore

**Business:** 07973702418, **Mobile:** 07973 702418

**Email:** mike.whittemore@eblex.ahdb.org.uk

**Reserve Manager:**

**Telephone:**



**Ground:** Sergeants Lawn, Desborough Road, Rothwell, NN14 6JR

**T:** 01536 711706

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 30 November 2015

**Ground Directions:** From East take A14 leaving at junction 4. Head through Rothwell on B669. Ground located next to cricket ground as you are about to leave Rothwell. From West leave A14 at junction 3, take 3rd exit from roundabout into Rothwell. At T junction turn left on B669 through the town and as ground is on the right next to the cricket pitch.



Shorts:  
Black

Socks:  
Black



Shorts:  
Black

Socks:  
Black



Shorts:  
Black

Socks:  
Black

# Rushden & Higham United Football Club



## Club Website

**Secretary:** Scott Freeman

2 Raglan Close, Rushden, Northampton, NN10 0RX

**Mobile:** 07771727265

**Email:** rhufcsec@yahoo.co.uk

**Programme Editor:** Scott Freeman

2 Raglan Close, Rushden, Northampton, NN10 0RX

**Mobile:** 07771727265

**Email:** rhufcsec@yahoo.co.uk

1st Team Manager:

Telephone:

**Match Secretary:** Scott Freeman

2 Raglan Close, Rushden, Northampton, NN10 0RX

**Mobile:** 07771727265

**Email:** rhufcsec@yahoo.co.uk

**Chairman:** Mr Ian Lockhart

**Mobile:** 07971016362

Reserve Manager: Mark Foster

Telephone: 07769 290868



**Ground:** Hayden Road, Rushden, Northants, NN10 0HX

**T:** 01933 410036

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 28 February 2017

**Ground Directions:** From A6/A45 (Chowns Mill Roundabout) take Higham / Rushden bypass at 3rd roundabout, take the 3rd exit onto Newton Road, then immediately right after Newton Road School into Cromwell road this then leads into Hayden Road. Ground is approx. 100 yards on left hand side. From Bedford (A6) take Rushden / Higham Bypass and at the 1st roundabout take the 1st exit onto Newton Road, then turn immediately right after Newton Road School into Cromwell road this the leads into Hayden Road. Ground is approx. 100 yards on the left hand side.



Shorts: Orange

Socks: Black



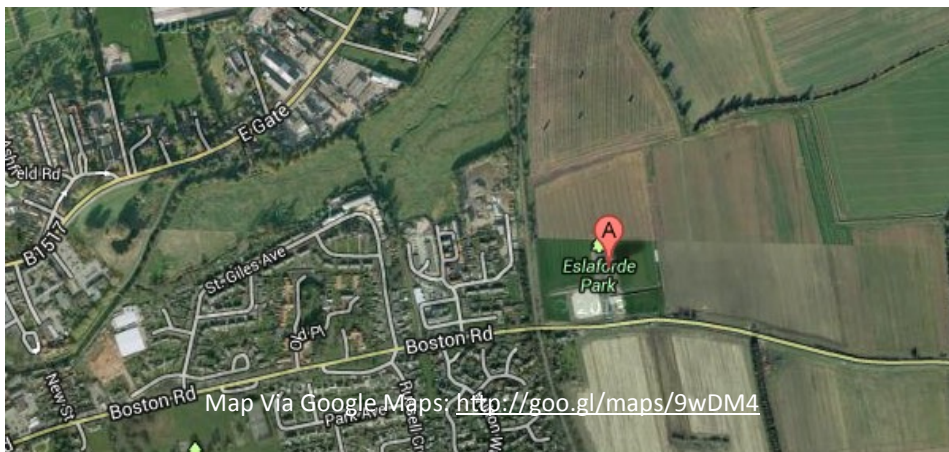
# Sleaford Town Football Club



Club Website  @SleafordTownFC

**Secretary:** Ms Jenny O'Rourke  
32 Victoria Avenue, Sleaford, NG34 7LN  
**Home:** 01529307197, **Mobile:** 07777 604325  
**Email:** jennyorourke@btinternet.com  
**Programme Editor:** Kris Jones  
11 Victory Way, Sleaford, NG34 7XL  
**Mobile:** 07977 931758  
**Email:** k.s.jones@me.com  
1st Team Manager: Kris Jones  
Telephone: 07977 931758

**Match Secretary:** Mr Steve Thomas  
15 Pavilion Gardens, Sleaford, NG34 7FZ  
**Mobile:** 07929 008856  
**Email:** ptst@pavilion15.fslife.co.uk  
**Chairman:** Brian Rowland  
212 Grantham Road, Sleaford, NG34 7NU  
**Mobile:** 07837506443



**Ground:** Eslaforde Park, Boston Road, Sleaford, NG34 9GH

**T:** 01529 415951

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 30 April 2015

**Ground Directions:** From Lincoln follow the A15 (Sleaford) at the first roundabout take the first exit A17(Boston) and follow the road for about 3 miles. Take the slip road off to Kirkby La Thorpe and follow the road round over the bridge. Continue on the road for around a mile and the stadium is on the right with the car situated in front of the ground.



Shorts: Black  
  
Socks: Green



# St Neots Town Youth & Saints Football Club



Club Website



@SNTYandSFC

**Match Secretary:** Mrs Kerry Hills  
13 Caldecote Road, Eynesbury, St. Neots, Cambs, PE19 2UH  
**Home:** 01480 472356 **Mobile:** 07801 288788  
**Email:** Kerry.hills@yahoo.com  
**Programme Editor:** Mr Mark Davis  
The Barn Unit, 1 Gransden Park, Potton Road, Abbotsley  
**Mobile:** 07809 668721  
**Email:** mark@blueprawndesign.co.uk  
**1st Team Manager:** Anton Fife  
**Telephone:** 07790 704277

**Match Secretary:** Mr Marian Izzard  
73 Ridgeway, Eynesbury, Cambridgeshire, PE19 2QZ  
**Home:** 01480 395576 **Mobile:** 07989 546466  
**Email:** marfrador@yahoo.co.uk / Marian.izzard@dhl.com  
**Chairman:** Mr Colin Parker  
15 Manor Way, Hail Weston, St Neots, PE19 5LG  
**Home:** 01480 476991 **Business:** 07594 403486  
**Email:** colin.parker63@btinternet.com



**Ground:** Rowley Park, Kester Way, St Neots, Cambridgeshire PE19 6SN

**T:** 01480 470012

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 January 2015

**Ground Directions:** From both the A1 and the Cambridge side of the A428. A428 into Loves Farm St Neots, follow Kester Road until you reach the stadium.



Shorts: Navy Blue  
Socks: Navy Blue



Shorts: Red  
Socks: Red

# Stewart & Lloyds Corby Football Club



## Club Website

**Secretary:** Mr John Davies

6 Manitoba Close, Corby, Northants

**Home:** 01536 743236      **Mobile:** 07588 018397

**Email:** foundrychairman@hotmail.co.uk

**Programme Editor:** Mr John Davies

6 Manitoba Close, Corby, Northants

**Home:** 01536 743236      **Mobile:** 07588 018397

**Email:** foundrychairman@hotmail.co.uk

**1st Team Manager:** Barry Britton

**Telephone:** 07743 540151

**Match Secretary:** Mr John Davies

6 Manitoba Close, Corby, Northants

**Home:** 01536 743236      **Mobile:** 07588 018397

**Email:** foundrychairman@hotmail.co.uk

**Chairman:** Mr John Davies

6 Manitoba Close, Corby, Northants

**Home:** 01536 743236      **Mobile:** 07588 018397

**Email:** foundrychairman@hotmail.co.uk



**Ground:** Occupation Road, Corby, Northants, NN17 1EH

**T:** 01536 401497 **F:** 01536 405989

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 30 September 2015

**Ground Directions:** From the Oundle / Weldon Road turn at roundabout into A6086 Lloyds Road and continue to roundabout. Take second exit going over railway line along Rockingham road. Continue over speed bumps to roundabout. Turn left in to occupation road and first right into Cannock road. Turn right into gates then left into ground.



Shorts: Grey

Socks: Grey

# Thrapston Town Football Club



Club Website



@ThrapstonTownFc

**Secretary:** Kevin O'Brien  
22 Sycamore Drive, Desborough, Northants, NN14 2YH  
**Mobile:** 07894534093  
**Email:** kvnob@aol.com

**Match Secretary:** Mr Barry Carter  
8 St Paul's Gardens, Thrapston, NN14 4UJ  
**Home:** 01832 735879      **Mobile:** 07747475167  
**Email:** bazcarter@btinternet.com

**Programme Editor:** Kevin O'Brien  
**Mobile:** 07516555340  
**Email:** kvnob@aol.com

**Chairman:** Gary Petts  
**Mobile:** 07545915996  
**Email:** garyp9@me.com

**1st Team Manager:** Richard Scott  
**Telephone:** 07905 972239

**Reserve Manager:** Gavin Cullum  
**Telephone:** 07800 913999



**Ground:** Chancery Lane, Thrapston, Northampton, NN14 4JL

**T:** 01832 732470

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 28 February 2015

**Ground Directions:** Exit A14 (Junction 13) onto A605—Travel towards Peterborough approx. 700 meters to first roundabout. Take 1st exit into Thrapston. At traffic lights turn right into Oundle Round (adjacent to Mason Arms put) after approx. 500 meters turn left into De Vere Road, ground at bottom of hill.



Shorts: Royal blue

Socks: Royal Blue



Shorts: Black

Socks: Red



# Thurnby Nirvana Football Club



Club Website



@Thurnby nirvana FC

**Secretary:** Mr Zak Hajat  
92 Averil Road, Leicester, LE5 2DB  
**Home:**                   **Mobile:** 07811 843136  
**Email:** nirvanafc@hotmail.co.uk  
**Programme Editor:** Booksindesign  
Www.booksindesign.com  
**Email:** info@booksindesign.com

**Match Secretary:** Mr Zak Hajat  
92 Averil Road, Leicester, LE5 2DB  
**Home:**                   **Mobile:** 07811 843136  
**Email:** nirvanafc@hotmail.co.uk  
**Chairman:** Kirk Master  
184 Mere Road, Leicester, LE5 5GN  
**Mobile:** 07814 302743  
**Email:** kmaster@hotmail.co.uk

1st Team Manager: Damion Quailey  
Telephone:07775 616828



**Ground:** Daykn Road, Thurnby, Leicester, LE5 2ED

**T:** 0116 2433308

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 December 2015

**Ground Directions:** From M1—Exit at Jct 22 (A50/A511 to Leicester/Coalville). Follow A50 to Leicester, until you reach signs for A563 (Glenfirth Way). Go over flyover (Troon Way), after the Tesco Hamilton Roundabout, turn left onto Scraftoft Lane. Take 1st right on to Thurncourt Road, turn right on to Daykn Road. Entrance 300m on the left.



Shorts:  
Green  
  
Socks:  
Green



Shorts:  
Red  
  
Shorts:  
Red



# Wellingborough Town Football Club



Club Website



@The\_Doughboys

**Secretary:** Mr Mick Walden

2 Woodstock Close, Wellingborough, NN8 5YQ

**Home:** 01933 400063      **Mobile:** 07817 841752

**Email:** mwalden@dsl.pipex.com

**Programme Editor:** Mr Neil Morris

20 Hogarth Close, Wellingborough, NN8 4UG

**Mobile:** 07890 073518

**Email:** neilamorris10@hotmail.com

1st Team Manager: Ben Watts

Telephone: 07708 215728

**Match Secretary:** Mr Mick Walden

2 Woodstock Close, Wellingborough, NN8 5YQ

**Home:** 01933 400063      **Mobile:** 07817 841752

**Email:** mwalden@dsl.pipex.com

**Chairman:** Mr Martin Potton

13 Torrington Crescent, Wellingborough, NN8 5BX

**Mobile:** 07971362666

**Email:** m\_potton@hotmail.com



**Ground:** Dog & Duck Ground, London Road, Wellingborough, NN8 2DP

**T:** 01933 441388    **F:** 01933 441388

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 30 September 2016

**Ground Directions:** Leave the A45 at Wellingborough turn off, pass Tesco's store on the Left-Hand side, up to roundabout. Take first exit to town centre, ground is 300 Yards on Right-Hand side. Entry is just past the Dog & Duck public house adjacent to entry to Whitworth's ground.



Shorts:  
Blue

Socks:  
Blue



Shorts:  
Black

Socks:  
Black

# Wellingborough Whitworth Football Club



Club Website



@Flourmen

**Secretary:** Mr Julian Souster  
3 Wilbye Grange, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 3PS  
**Home:** 01933 381302      **Mobile:** 07825 632545

**Match Secretary:** Mr Julian Souster  
3 Wilbye Grange, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 3PS  
**Home:** 01933 381302      **Mobile:** 07825 632545  
**Email:** whitworthfc@yahoo.co.uk

**Programme Editor:** Mr Julian Souster  
3 Wilbye Grange, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 3PS  
**Home:** 01933 381302      **Mobile:** 07825 632545  
**Email:** whitworthfc@yahoo.co.uk

**Chairman:** Mr Martin Goodes  
48 Knox Road, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 1JA  
**Mobile:** 07758162341  
**Email:** m.goodes@live.co.uk

**1st Team Manager:**  
**Telephone:**

**Reserve Manager:**  
**Telephone:**



**Ground:** Victoria Mill Ground, London Road, Wellingborough, NN8 2DP

**Telephone:** 07825 632545

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 August 2016

**Ground Directions:** Leave A45 bypass and go past Tesco etc, turn left at roundabout then turn right immediately after Dog & Duck pub and go through second gate down to the ground.



Shorts: Black  
  
Socks: Red



Shorts: Black  
  
Socks: Black

# Wisbech Town Football Club



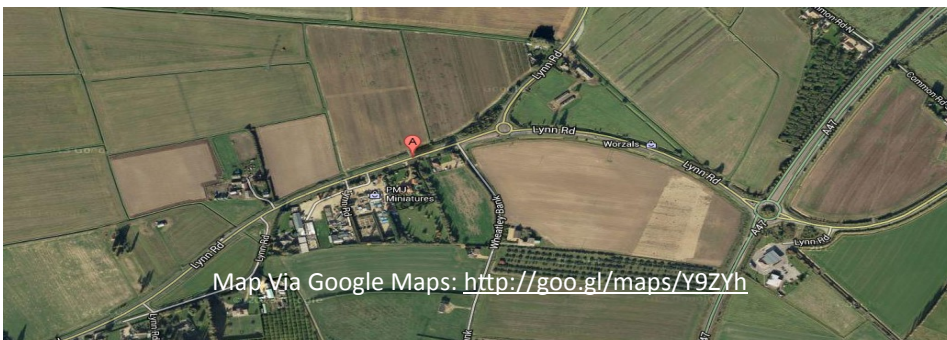
Club Website:  [@Wisbechtownfc](https://twitter.com/Wisbechtownfc)

**Secretary:** Mr Gavin Clarey  
14 Turnpike Close, Wisbech, Cambs, PE13 3UR  
**Home:** 01945 351682 **Mobile:** 07919 100060  
**Email:** gavclarey@hotmail.co.uk

**Match Secretary:** Mr Spencer Larham  
50 Milner Road, Wisbech, PE13 2LR  
**Home:** 01945 351095 **Mobile:** 07793863849  
**Email:** spenny@wisbechtown.co.uk

**Programme Editor:** Mr Spencer Larham  
Pitchside, The Fenland Stadium, Lynn Road, PE14 4AL  
**Home:** 01945 429058 **Mobile:** 07793 863849  
**Email:** spenny@wisbechtown.co.uk  
1st Team Manager: Dick Creasey  
Telephone: 07793 124516

**Chairman:** Mr Barry Carter  
81 Goodwins Road, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE30 5PE  
**Home:** 01553 761978 **Mobile:** 07825 516546  
**Email:** bcarter188@yahoo.co.uk



**Ground:** The Fenland Stadium, Lynn Road, Wisbech, Cambs, PE14 7AL ]

**T:** 01945 581511

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 July 2015

**Ground Directions:** From A1 follow signs for Wisbech (A47). At the outskirts of Wisbech, take 2nd exit off roundabout, signposted A47. After 1.5 miles, go straight over at the next roundabout. At next roundabout (another 3.1 miles on, Total Garage on right) take first exit (signposted B198 West Walton/Walsoken). Cross over next roundabout (which is new, so not marked on some maps and sat navs) and follow road for just over a mile. The entrance to the stadium is on the right via the right turn lane.



Shorts:  
Red  
  
Socks:  
Red



Shorts: Green  
  
Socks: Yellow



# Woodford United Football Club



Club Website



@Official\_WUFC

**Secretary:** Mr Andrew Worrall

23 Primrose Walk, Woodford Halse, Daventry, NN11 3HT

**Home:** 01327 264519      **Mobile:** 07500 067734

**Programme Editor:** Mr Andrew Worrall

23 Primrose Walk, Woodford Halse, Daventry, NN11 3HT

**Home:** 01327 264519      **Mobile:** 07500 067734

**Email:** andy.worrall@engel.at

1st Team Manager: Adam Knight

Telephone: 07834 276185

**Match Secretary:** Mr Paul Adams

36 Hidcote Way, Daventry, NN11 8AE

**Home:** 01327 563439      **Mobile:** 07903041053

**Email:** Paul\_adamski@hotmail.co.uk

**Chairman:** Mrs Yvonne Worrall

23 Primrose Walk, Woodford Halse, Daventry, NN11 3HT

**Home:** 01327264519      **Mobile:** 07870 778840



**Ground:** Byfield Road, Woodford Halse, Daventry, Northants, NN11 3QR

**T:** 01327 263734

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 30 September 2016

**Ground Directions:** Follow A361 Daventry to Banbury road. Take 1<sup>st</sup> exit at mini-roundabout when entering Byfield. Continue on this road for 2 miles. Ground is on the left 500 yards past Industrial Estate.



Shorts:

Red

Socks:

Red



## Wootton Blue Cross Under 21's



### Club Website

**Secretary:** Mr Kieran Day

41 Crowsley Road, Kempston, MK42 7FN

**Home:** 01234 767662 **Mobile:** 07903826225

**Match Secretary:** Mr Mark Crowther

47 Church End, Biddenham, MK40 4AS

**Home:** 01234 767662 **Mobile:** 07831595208

**Email:** mark@aerialandsatelliteman.co.uk

**Chairman:** Eric Day

38 St Marys Road, Wootton, MK43 9AA

**Home:** 01234767662 **Mobile:** 07976077103

**Email:** woottonbluecross@gmail.com

**Under 21 Manager:**

**Telephone:**



**Ground:** Weston Park, Bedford Road, Wootton, MK43 9JT

**T:** 01234767662

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 31 October 2014



Shorts: Blue

Socks: Blue



Shorts: Blue

Socks: Yellow

# Yaxley Football Club



Club Website



@yaxleyfc

**Secretary:** Mrs Sandra Cole  
22 Hillcrest Avenue, Yaxley, Peterborough, Cambs, PE7 3LS  
**Mobile:** 07847 123898  
**Email:** sandracole22@ntlworld.com

**Programme Editor:** Mr Jeff Lenton  
Cedar House, Riverside Spinney, Wansford, PE8 6LF  
**Mobile:** 07887 722105  
**Email:** jeff@yaxleyfc.com

1st Team Manager: Brett Whaley  
Telephone: 07834 699739

**Match Secretary:** Mr Stanley Cox  
45 Coneygree Road, Stanground, Peterborough, PE2 8JX  
**Home:** 01733 563128      **Mobile:** 07971 258618  
**Email:** stan.cox@hotmail.co.uk

**Chairman:** Mr Alan Andrews  
1 Willow Gate, Eye Road, Peterborough, PE1 4RS  
**Mobile:** 07930 141279  
**Email:** alan@yaxleyfc.com



**Ground:** In2itive Park, Leading Drove, Holme Road Yaxley, PE7 3NA

**T:** 01733 244928

**Floodlight Grid Valid To:** 30 September 2016

**Ground Directions:** Leave A1 at Norman Cross and travel towards Peterborough. Turn off A15 at traffic lights. Bear immediately right and go past cemetery. At bottom of hill turn right into main street, then left in to Holme Road. After short distance go over small bridge and turn left between house and bungalow onto leading drove. Ground is on left hand side.



Shorts: Blue  
  
Socks: Blue



Shorts: Red  
  
Socks: Red



## GUIDELINE FOR MARKING OF REFEREES BY CLUB OFFICIALS

The referee's performance will be measured in every United Counties Football League match. Each club will be required to mark the Referee out of 100 marks. These marks along with the Assessor marks will be submitted to the Football Association and will form the basis of measurement at the annual review of performance.

In an attempt to assist clubs in compiling their marks a competency based scheme will be introduced. Seven areas are to be marked with a weighting of marks to assist clubs in arriving at their final mark.

A mark should be awarded for each of the 7 sections and then added together for the final mark. A mark of 70 represents the standard expected of a United Counties Referee.

A mark of **sixty or below** should be accompanied by a written report on the deficiencies witnessed. [To be of any use this report should not only contain criticism but also some positive points which must have been witnessed].

It would be beneficial to the marking scheme if the same club member awarded the mark when possible for the entire season to ensure uniformity of marking is achieved.

Areas to assist when arriving at the mark.

Competency	Max. mark
1. Application of Law	25
2. Position & Work rate	10
3. Alertness & Awareness	10
4. Communication	10
Competency	Max. mark
5. Teamwork	10
6. Advantage	10
7. Match Control	25
<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>100</b>

### Application of Law: (Maximum Mark 25)

- Correctly deal with foul play/violent conduct/denial of obvious goal scoring opportunity
- Deal with mass confrontation with appropriate sanctions
- Correctly deal with persistent misconduct.
- Correctly manage the occupants of the Technical Area and deal correctly with substitutions
- Differentiate between serious foul play and offences of a minor nature.
- Remain calm, courteous & confident and manage offensive, insulting, abusive language & dissent.

### Positioning, Fitness & Work Rate: (Maximum Mark 10)

- Close to play and remaining with the pace of the game
- Adopt different viewing positions and *utilise stoppage time to move forward for the next phase of play and/or have a quiet word with a player.*
- *Adjust position and movement to keep in touch with events and keep assistants in view* -penetrate penalty areas and display willingness to go the extra metre.

### Alertness & Awareness: (Maximum Mark 10)

- Be proactive and not reactive, intervene early to sort out problems.
- Retain visual contact with players involved in original challenge, whilst aware of the next phase of play
- Manage Injuries in accordance with law
- Display the understanding when to raise the profile to suit mood of the game

### Communication: (Maximum Mark 10)

- Make effective use of both voice and whistle.
- Demonstrate the use of the "stepped approach" (ie the quiet word, obvious word, public rebuke, Yellow/Red card).
- Support decisions with clear signals (for the benefit of players and spectators) to clarify and show confidence in decision making.
- Differentiate between direct & indirect free kick and restart game correctly.

### Teamwork: (Maximum Mark 10)



- Encourage and support Assistant Referees
- Maintain a team approach when accepting or declining advice offered, particularly in relation to offside decisions which may not be obvious to spectators or persons in the technical areas.

**Advantage:** (Maximum Mark 10)

- Distinguish between advantage and mere possession of the ball.
- Position on the field of play and ability of players to make use of the advantage clause.
- Prepared to bring play back when advantage does not accrue
- “Sell” the advantage clause by use of correct visual & verbal signals.

**Overall Match Control:** (Maximum Mark 25)

- Identify the mood, temperature & tensions within the game & effect solutions before it escalates.
- Inspire respect through sensitive management of players
- Demonstrate and implement a flexible game plan in keeping with the changing demands of the game.
- Appear confident and at ease, approach players correctly, and deal with them in a positive manner.
- Understanding of acceptable application of law.
- Demonstrate consistency within the individual game i.e. administer the same punishment throughout for the same type of offence committed by either team.

**AWARDING THE MARK.**

95+ - This official is totally exceptional.

85 to 94 - Something really special with accurate decisions & correct Law Interpretation.

75 to 84 – very good

70 to 74 – good

60 to 69 – Not that good with a number of development areas.

50 to 59 – poor performance – most aspects need improvement.

49 and below - Major deficiencies witnessed.





## NOTES FOR REFEREES AND ASSISTANT REFEREES

1. Acceptance or otherwise of appointments MUST be notified in writing (preferably postcard) or by e mail to the Referee Appointments Secretary within 7 days of receipt.
2. Your open dates are appreciated at all times. A phone call may often help fill a vacancy at weekends.
3. Referees and Assistant Referees MUST acknowledge receipt of match details to the home club, to be received at least three days before the match. Officials MUST travel together when indicated by an asterisk\* unless permission granted by the Referee Appointments Secretary. Failure to do so will affect your entitlement to receive travelling expenses.
4. The Referee Appointments Secretary shall have the power in case of emergency to appoint a Referee to officiate in a League game whose name may not be on the official lists.
5. In inclement weather when there are doubts about the game being played Referees and Assistant Referees must ensure that the home club know how to contact them and/or make contact with the home club before travelling.
6. All games in the United Counties League MUST BE OF 90 MINUTES DURATION. The half time interval will be of 10 minutes duration unless agreed by the Match Referee.
7. Where cases of misconduct arise concerning players of Clubs who are members of the FA (marked with an asterisk \* in Club details) copies of the reports must be forwarded to: The Football Association, Wembley Stadium, PO Box 1966, London SW1P 9EQ. Reports of sending off offences must be sent to the County FA to which the club is affiliated. Assistant Referees officiating in games where full member clubs of the FA are taking part must also send copies of reports for sending off offences to the County FA concerned. In the event of a caution a report should be prepared and retained in case of an appeal by the player. There is no need to submit this initially.
8. Match Report Cards (to include either Assistant Referees or Club Assistant Referees marks as appropriate, a note of any cautions or sendings off and a hospitality mark out of ten) MUST be sent to the League Office WITHIN 3 DAYS OF THE MATCH. Remember that the fair play award, the hospitality award and the Club Assistant Referee award depend entirely on your co-operation.
9. Referees and Assistant Referees must report to the home club at least 60 minutes before the kick off.
10. Referees must order matches to commence at the appointed time and must report ALL rule infringements to the the League.
11. Referees and Assistant Referees must wear black kit when officiating on the UCL and should always wear the League badge.
12. Referees MUST complete the Club Misconduct Notification Form before leaving the ground after each match. A copy of this form should also be sent to the league unless the information is being provided on the match report card in paragraph 8. The provision of this information for Clubs and the League does not replace the requirements in paragraph 7 to report all misconduct to the appropriate County FA.

### Pitch Inspections

Each Club must take every precaution to ensure that its ground is in a fit playing condition. Except in exceptional circumstances the following procedure will apply:

- The home Club must select a Referee listed at Level 5 or above to make the pitch inspection. If the match Referee is local to the ground then he / she should be called in to make the decision.
- The time of any pitch inspections should take account of the travelling distance to be travelled by the opponents
- In the event of a pitch inspection being required, the home Club should advise their opponents in advance of this fact, and ensure that they have appropriate telephone numbers that can be used to contact their opponents on the day of the match

For matches to be played on a Saturday, any pitch inspection MUST take place on the day of the game. For midweek fixtures, pitch inspections should not take place more than 24 hours before the scheduled kick off time.

The Referee who is making the inspection should consider the following:

- Whether or not the ground (playing area) is dangerous (e.g. ice / frost)
- Whether or not that the spectator standing areas are dangerous (e.g. ice / frost)
- Whether or not conditions are or could turn farcical. A ball should be used to determine whether the surface is playable (for movement and bounce)
- The existing condition of the playing surface in conjunction with the prevailing weather conditions as previously confirmed with the local weather authority
- In the event of fog check with the local weather authority re possible clearance, also bearing in mind the visitors travelling arrangements if the fog is known to be widespread. If fog is the problem then the match referee should also consider whether or not the paying spectators would be able to view the whole area of play
- The views of the Home Club Groundsman in terms of local knowledge and draining capabilities in the event of standing water
- The manpower available to the Home Club to carry out any necessary work
- The time the visiting Club are due to commence their journey

If the inspecting Referee is not the match Referee, then he / she should, if possible:

- Consult with the match Referee prior to the inspection
- Consult with the match Referee during / after the inspection to mutually agree on a decision



If the ground is declared fit and the away Club instructed to travel, the away Club must be advised that the final decision is down to the match Referee. However if the match Referee is going to call the game off it would be expected that there had been a deterioration in the weather or an expected thaw of frost had not taken place since the original decision being made. If a game has not been called off after an earlier inspection then the final decision will be made by the match Referee.

In exceptional circumstances when the regional weather conditions are known to be extreme (e.g. prolonged severe frost, clear water logging or heavy snow) then a game can be postponed at the discretion of the League following consultation with the League Secretary / Fixture Secretary. Should the League decide to agree to a postponement under such circumstances there will be no requirement for a pitch inspection.

#### Hospitality Award

All Referees must send a match report card to the League Office within 3 days of the match. This card should include a mark out of 10 for the hospitality award. The following provides guidance on how to determine an appropriate mark.

##### 1. **General Treatment** 5 Points

- Overall treatment whilst at ground
- Welcomed on arrival
- Refreshments provided half time/full time
- Refreshments provided before match if requested
- Notification of appointment
- Match Fee/Expenses paid in Referees Room

##### 2. **Provision of Equipment/Ground Condition** 1 point

- Assistant Referee flags provided
- Pitch marked properly
- Goal Nets in position
- Appropriate number of footballs provided

##### 3. **Behaviour of Club Officials** 2 Points

- General Behaviour of Club Officials
- Compliance with Rule regarding technical areas

##### 4. **Condition of Referees Room** 2 points

- Cleanliness of Referees Room
- Shower/bathing facilities

**Total Marks** 10 points

#### Hospitality Award

Clubs must provide a hospitality mark out of 10 for all away fixtures when submitting the result sheet to the Registration/Results Secretary. The following provides guidance on how to determine an appropriate mark.

##### 1. **General Treatment** 4 Points

- Welcomed on arrival
- Overall treatment whilst at ground

##### 2. **Refreshments** 4 Points

- Refreshments provided half time/full time for players
- Refreshments provided half time/full time for club officials
- Refreshments provided before match if requested
- Refreshments available for visiting spectators

##### 3. **Facilities/Administration** 2 points

- Condition of Changing Facilities
- Notification of match details

**Total Marks** 10 points



## Referee List

Surname	Forename	Level	Postcode	Tel (Home)	Tel (Mobile)	Address	Email
Ajisola	Tunde	5	LU4 9GL	01582 563455	07961 577314	Luton, Bedfordshire	tundeajisola@yahoo.com
Aldous	Jeffrey	4	SG17 5RS		07749 030047	Shefford, Bedfordshire	aldous6@btinternet.com
Anderson	Sam	4	NN2 6EW		07972 030533	Birstall, Northamptonshire	sam.ando@outlook.com
Armitage	Richard	5	NN8 2QT		07786 963136	Wellingborough, Northamptonshire	richardarmitage10@yahoo.co.uk
Ashfield	Stuart	5	NN11 8AN	01327 563059		Daventry, Northamptonshire	stu-5711@hotmail.co.uk
Atkins	Kevan	5	NN12 7TS		07925 042002	Towcester, Northamptonshire	kaarunch@aol.com
Beresford	Thomas	4	CB23 7QN			Hardwick, Cambridgeshire	tomberesford55@btinternet.com
Beswick	Steven	5	NG31 8JJ	01476 578395	07505 141883	Grantham, Lincolnshire	s.beswick1@ntlworld.com
Biggs	Stephen	6	NN29 7QP	01604 810266	07887 932797	Wellingborough, Northamptonshire	stevebiggsy@btinternet.com
Boules	Gary	4	CB25 9QH			Waterbeach, Cambridgeshire	gaztheref@gmail.com
Brierley-Lewis	Adam	5	LE15 7DF	01572 813087	07746 645385	Oakham, Rutland	abl572@hotmail.co.uk
Bright	Wayne	4	NN14 4DY	01933 461807	07720 073250	Kettering, Northamptonshire	wbright03@aol.com
Brough	Samuel	5	NN11 3QS	01327 605081	07960 440888	Daventry, Northamptonshire	Sam_brough@sky.com
Buettner	Craig	5	NN16 9RN		07584 678187	Kettering, Northamptonshire	buetts85@gmail.com
Burch	David	4	CB8 7RR		07710 605463	Newmarket, Suffolk	Aveit007@sky.com
Byatt	Vincenzo	4	PE19 8QE		07720 545821	St Neots, Cambridgeshire	vinny@harrisonandrowley.com
Campbell	Ian	5	LU3 3QT	01582 571523	07977 721967	Luton, Bedfordshire	ian.campbell@whsmith.co.uk
Capps	Gary	5	NN16 0RT	01536 482405	07930 956410	Kettering, Northamptonshire	Capps79272@aol.com
Chalkley	Michael	5	SG3 6ED		07961 978621	Knebworth, Hertfordshire	mick.chalkley@hotmail.co.uk
Chalmers	Wayne	4	NN3 6EE		07834 275915	Northampton, Northamptonshire	wayne_chalmers@hotmail.com
Cheney	Simon	5	NN10 9QF	01933 311802	07793 241099	Rushden, Northamptonshire	simoncheney@hotmail.co.uk
Colvin	Tom	4	LU7 3NJ		07767 811666	Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire	tomcolvinref@hotmail.com
Connolly	Mark	5	LE16 9AD	01858 433256	07974 319985	Market Harborough, Leicestershire	connollysatmh@aol.com
Cooper	Paul	4	NN11 0GS	01327 311857	07595 409981	Daventry, Northamptonshire	pcooper@tyrelines.com
Crofts	Joshua	5	PE19 5HA	01480 810509	07842 294303	St Neots, Cambridgeshire	croftinho@yahoo.co.uk
Cusick	Robert	4	PE7 8EB	01733 894278	07859 018926	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	Robertcusick8@aol.com
Darling	Christopher	4	CB25 9BL	01223 811581	07821 901278	Bottisham, Cambridgeshire	chrisdarling66@hotmail.co.uk
Day	Christopher	4	PE10 9SF		07411 590762	Bourne, Lincolnshire	chrisday23@live.co.uk
Dempsey	Scott	5	NN18 8DH	01536 745411	07766 796900	Corby, Northamptonshire	scott.dempsey@dhl.com
Doe	Timothy	4	CB7 5YJ	01223 861083	07774 968625	Ely, Cambridgeshire	stalkynorman@swaffham-Prior.co.uk
Dobbs	Paul	5	PE7 3JN	01733 242490	07711 444862	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	paul@pauldobbs1.wanadoo.co.uk
Druce	Craig	4	NN14 2JB		07886 161768	Kettering, Northamptonshire	craigdruce@hotmail.co.uk
Dunkley	Michael	4	PE2 9JD	01733 703247	07538 618793	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	officialmd5924@outlook.com
Dungworth	Robin	5	NG31 8DX	01476 561521	07891 224208	Grantham, Lincolnshire	suerobdun@aol.com
Eames	Jamie		PE12 8SL		07766986254	Holbeach, Lincolnshire	J.eames.referee@gmail.com
Edgell	Matthew	5	PE7 3BN	01733 344521	07557 940395	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	matthewedgell1@btinternet.com
Emanuel	James		PE19 1DU	01480 403789	07866638085	St Neots, Cambridgeshire	james45emanuel@hotmail.com
Evans	Robert	4	NN4 ORD	01604 765201	07791 657879	Northampton, Northamptonshire	rob.evans00@gmail.com
Few	Joshua	4	CB24 9HL		07976 907602	Histon, Cambridgeshire	joshuaf371@googlemail.com
Ford	Andrew	5	NG34 7UN	01529 660356	07799 110529	Sleaford, Lincolnshire	Andyford33@sky.com
Giles	Chris	5	NG31 8PJ	01476 419542	07850 393129	Grantham, Lincolnshire	chrisgiles@ntlworld.com
Glazewski	Daniel	4	NN15 5NZ	01536 506535	07833 296095	Kettering, Northamptonshire	glazewski@ntlworld.com
Goodacre	Peter	4	PE12 0XQ		07894 226578		petegoodacre@hotmail.co.uk
Goode	Chris	4	NN9 5JE		07809 409239		chris.goode1984@hotmail.co.uk
Gospel	Martyn	4	NN11 0NZ	01327 700005	07850 219095	Daventry, Northamptonshire	martyngospel77@yahoo.com
Gray	Shaun	5	PE10 9HL	01778 344763	07505 916539	Bourne, Lincolnshire	shaun.gray@live.co.uk
Gregory	Paul	4	PE7 3FA	01733 214218	07894 236607	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	paulgregs15@hotmail.co.uk
Griffiths	Anthony	5	PE4 7EN		07724 537702	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	anthgriff31@ntlworld.com
Grundy	Sarah	5	PE6 8DE	01778 342798	07910 073092	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	sarahgrundy@talktalk.net
Gurney	Gary	5	NN4 6AD	01604 702014	07824 844051	Wootton, Northamptonshire	gary.gurney@talktalk.net
Hardie	William	4	PE26 6UJ		07976 714675	Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire	w_hardie@sky.com
Harmer	Mary	4	MK40 3BA		07826 515271	Bedford, Bedfordshire	mary.harmer@hotmail.co.uk
Harris	Samuel	4	NG16 1FP		07870 751395	Nottingham, Nottinghamshire	Sam.harris@hotmail.com
Hayes	Philip	5	PE12 6AX	01775 766673	07980 861409	Spalding, Lincolnshire	Phil.hayes@tesco.net
Haynes	Tony	5	NN3 3DJ	01604 638937	07720 559837	Northampton, Northamptonshire	





Hedge	John	5	MK16 8BY	01908 610636	07880 878205	Olney, Buckinghamshire	john@pjhedge.co.uk
Henry	Carl	5	NN14 2SE	01536 760996	07808 695203	Kettering, Northamptonshire	carltonhenry@yahoo.co.uk
Hewson	Trevor	5	NG34 9BD	07825 875387	01529 460461	Sleaford, Lincolnshire	trevhewsony@btinternet.com
Hodgson	Paul	5	NN5 6HA	01604 581643	07834 734424	Northampton, Northamptonshire	paulhref@gmail.com
Hopton	Matthew	4	PE8 6HB		07763 488966	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	Matthew.hopton@googlemail.com
Horner	Darrell	5	NN4 0ST	01604 765312	07759 286344	Northampton, Northamptonshire	thehorner@btinternet.com
Howard	Peter	4	CB7 4FD		07807 898911	Ely, Cambridgeshire	petethebadger874@yahoo.co.uk
Ives	Mark	5	SG18 8LT	01767 310043	07904 193289	Biggleswade, Bedfordshire	mark.ives@thefa.com
Jarrett	David	4	NN4 8SN	01604 245940	07878 492483	Northampton, Northamptonshire	david.jarrett@ntlworld.com
Jeyes	Terry	5	NN5 5PD	01604 585207	07540 592836	Northampton, Northamptonshire	terryjeyes@btinternet.com
Johnson	Adrian	5	NG31 9UE	01476 409466	07745 952571	Grantham, Lincolnshire	Adey.johnson@ntlworld.com
Johnston	Daniel	5	NN18 8SL	01536 461136	07834 195387	Corby, Northamptonshire	Danny.johnston@snapon.com
Jolley	Gavin	4	CB24 3EZ		07764 145130	Longstanton, Cambridgeshire	jolley.gavin@gmail.com
Jones	David	4	MK43 7SU	07920 522120		Oakley, Bedfordshire	David.jones@ivar-uk.com
Jones-Eyre	Junior	4	PE2 5RZ	01733 708722	07903 023448	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	jnrhuntsfaref@ntlworld.com
Juszczyk	Piotr	5	PE2 8JG	01733 347562	07730 679468	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	Debjam45@gmail.com
Kadir	Abdul	4	NN5 7BQ	01604 963927	07984 148897	Northampton, Northamptonshire	a8dulk@hotmail.co.uk
Karram	Joseph	4	CB24 6ZB		07879 623969	Milton, Cambridgeshire	josephkarram@ntlworld.com
Kennedy	Andrew		CB1 3PF	01223 248105	07984 071311	Cambridge, Cambridgeshire	mrandrewkennedy@hotmail.com
Kitchen	John	5	NN6 7QT	01327 563522	07790 178534	Long Buckby, Northamptonshire	kitchenjohn@hotmail.com
Knox	Darren	4	SG16 6FJ	07714 180324	07966 013363	Henlow, Bedfordshire	mrandsknox@btinternet.com
Lake	Matthew	4	NN10 9JW	01933 355117	07882 321827	Rushden, Northamptonshire	matthewlake28@btinternet.com
Lawrence	Keith	5	NN6 0LE	01604 812517	07849 019758	Northampton, Northamptonshire	thegooners1@yahoo.co.uk
Lawrence	Matthew	4	PE26 2QB		07802 735037	Ramsey, Cambridgeshire	matt.lawrence73@virgin.net
Lawson	Douglas	4	SG8 5BL		07719 080108	Royston, Hertfordshire	douglas_lawson@sky.com
List	Ashley	4	CB5 8LF		07708 767531	Cambridge, Cambridgeshire	ashlist1608@yahoo.co.uk
Maclarty	Capt. Don	5	PE28 2EA	01480 530835	07747 455205	Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire	dgm11977@hotmail.com
Manolescu	Nicolae	4	PE2 9EG	01733 774145	07833 764997	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	n.manolescu@yahoo.com
Mansfield	Gary	5	PE11 3PY		07964 157864	Spalding, Lincolnshire	Gary.mansfield2@gmail.com
Marasca	Giovanni	4	CB4 2UD		07903 257568	Cambridge, Cambridgeshire	johnmarasca@yahoo.co.uk
Marsden	James	5	PE10 0WH	01778 424314	07753 546545	Bourne, Lincolnshire	pdfrefsec@live.co.uk
Martin	Paul	5	NN10 6DH	01933 439608	07988 818722	Rushden, Northamptonshire	Paulmartin_referee@msn.com
Martin	Trevor	5	NN2 8QA	01604 845675	07989 516067	Kingsthorpe, Northamptonshire	tmartin27@sky.com
May	Richard	4	CB24 8UF		07973 736386	Cottenham, Cambridgeshire	richard_afcw@yahoo.co.uk
McFarlane	Gavin	4	NN1 4NA		07833 4469035	Northampton, Northamptonshire	gavin.mcfarlane@yahoo.co.uk
McVey	Paul	4	PE3 8LH	01733 266074	07841 519461	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	refpmcvey@gmail.com
Mepstead	Raymond	5	PE28 4QS		07720 774731		ray1466@icloud.com
Mihalache	Paul	4	MK42 9DR		07999 330211	Bedford, Bedfordshire	thesadu@yahoo.com
Millar	Gordon	4	CB21 5DZ		07947 987320		millar@gmillar77.fsnet.co.uk
Moore	Peter	5	PE28 4AP	01480 431161	07711 242008	Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire	mooman1955@gmail.com
Morrison	Matthew	4	CB9 0NT		07843 092973	Haverhill, Suffolk	mattmorrison3573@hotmail.com
Morton	Mark	5	NN4 6SA	01604 701784	07902 854484	Wootton, Northamptonshire	morty.morts@btinternet.com
Newton	Lee	4	CB6 2JW		07526 616938	Ely, Cambridgeshire	lee_891@hotmail.co.uk
O'Sullivan	Brian	4	PE2 5HN	01733 371638	07720 048413	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	brian.osullivan1@btinternet.com
O'Sullivan	Danny	4	PE2 5HN	01733 371638	07510 975730	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	Sully893@hotmail.co.uk
Parnham	Laurie	5	PE19 6PX	01480 394727	07891 391407	St Neots, Cambridgeshire	l.parnham1@ntlworld.com
Partridge	Jack	5	PE26 1SF	01487 814635	07833 270489	Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire	Jpartridge04@sky.com
Pascu	Ian	4	CB25 9JQ	01223 861214	07914 610289	Waterbeach, Cambridgeshire	ianpascu@hotmail.co.uk
Passey	Les	5	MK16 9DY	01908 617743		Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire	passey6@sky.com
Paul	Matthew	5	NN5 6PZ	01604 464999	07963 151837	Duston, Northamptonshire	mppaul60@gmail.com
Payne	Andrew	5	NN16 0PJ	01536 233000		Kettering, Northamptonshire	ref2011@hotmail.co.uk
Porter	Robert	5	MK13 8DT	01908 200328	07722 033568	Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire	robert.porter24@btinternet.com
Prytherch	Simon	5	PE8 6AL	01780 591660	07473 762967	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	Prytherch1979@hotmail.com
Pywell	Damon	4	PE2 8DT	01733 340546	07940 586744	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	Dpywell21@hotmail.com
Rayner	Alistair	4	CB25 9AN	01223 813846	07967 318005		alirayner@btinternet.com
Reed	Martin	5	PE4 5ED	01733 756410	07910 481605	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	Martin.reed20@ntlworld.com
Reeson	Christopher	4	PE21 9BS	01205 353325	07595 600692	Boston, Lincolnshire	cdreeson@aol.com
Roberts	Lawrence	5	NN5 6XZ	01604 759711		Northampton, Northamptonshire	lozrob@tiscali.co.uk



Ross	Charlie	5	MK42 7DR	01234 304922	07950 596466	Bedford, Bedfordshire	charlie.ross@virgin.net
Ruddock	Ian	4	NG34 9TS	01529 460324	07760 662316	Sleaford, Lincolnshire	worldtripper007@hotmail.com
Sandulskis	Stanislavas	5	PE29 7LL	07405 828333		Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire	skautas0428@gmail.com
Saunby	Kevin	4	LN4 4RP	01526 348695	07585 605114	Coningsby, Lincolnshire	kevfocus@hotmail.co.uk/ kevin.saunby856@mod.uk
Scott	Luke	4	HP22 5UA	01604 678401		Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire	lukescott@aol.com
Shaaban	Ali	4	CB25 0DR		07722 933014	Burwell, Cambridgeshire	aglphotographer@aol.com
Sharp	Callum	4	FY8 3LW	01253 640355	07846 595706	Lytham St Anns, Lancashire	Callum.sharp@live.co.uk
Sheppard	Chris	5	NN2 8LD	01604 516607	07443 465758	Northampton, Northamptonshire	ChrisSheppard69@yahoo.com
Sharrock	Tony	5	NG34 7UU	01529 305921	07910 724732	Sleaford, Lincolnshire	tonysharp@tiscali.co.uk
Speakman	Paul	5	NN3 9SH	01604 247828	07888 654439	Northampton, Northamptonshire	p.speakman77@live.co.uk
Spelling	Mark	5	PE4 5BS		07830 392839	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	markspelling@live.co.uk
Stanley	Robert	4	PE27 3ED	01480 530741	07900 236368	St Ives, Cambridgeshire	robstanley50@hotmail.com
Stevens	Bruce	5	NN14 4SA	01832 358403	07833 091210	Thrapston, Northamptonshire	bruce.stevens@uwclub.net
Taylor	Kieren	5	NN10 OEP	01933 318254	07979 848284	Rushden, Northamptonshire	Kierentaylor9@gmail.com
Thorold	Louisa	5	PE11 1BF	01775 723262	07939 190333	Spalding, Lincolnshire	louisathorold1993@hotmail.co.uk
Thorold	Nigel	5	PE11 1BF	01775 723262	07939 190333	Spalding, Lincolnshire	nigelthorold@hotmail.co.uk
Walker	Stephen	5	LE4 4FY	07709 281182	01162 216883	Birstall, Leicestershire	Stephen.walker9@ntlworld.com
Walker	Stewart	5	LE2 8FG	0116 2919154	07786 046509	Aylestone, Leicestershire	Stewartwalker18@hotmail.com
Warburton	Arran	4	CB24 3ED		07950 358073	Willingham, Cambridgeshire	arranw92@outlook.com
Wardell	Mark		NN8 3RN	01933 778814	07929 289720	Wellingborough, Cambridgeshire	mark_wardell@sky.com
Watkins	Christopher	5	NN15 6RW	01536 310482	07919 486802	Kettering, Northamptonshire	watkinslanny@aol.com
Wetherall	James	4	NN6 9LN		07745 387209	Northampton, Northamptonshire	Jimmyheat2005@hotmail
Wetherall	Mark	4	NN6 9LN		07947 608675	Brixworth, Northamptonshire	wetherall166@btinternet.com
Whateley	Paul		LE2 9DB	07740 922475		Leicester, Leicestershire	paulwhateley@hotmail.co.uk
Whenham	Terry	5	NN3 3BB	01604 637847	07798 710722	Abington, Northamptonshire	t.whenham@sky.com
Whitwell	Matthew	4	PE7 3GB	01733 246481		Peterborough, Cambridge- shire	m_whitwell@hotmail.com
Williams	Gareth	5	NN15 6QZ		07872 326958	Kettering, Northamptonshire	garethajwilliams@yahoo.co.uk
Wills	Shaun	5	NN16 9PB	01536 484330	07886 092672	Kettering, Northamptonshire	shaunwills@btinternet.com
Wilson	Ian	4	PE28 4EG	01480 890035	07714 756785	Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire	ianwilson183@gmail.com
Wilson	Peter	5	NN9 5HD		07766 013817	Wellingborough, Northampton- shire	petewilson999@virginmedia.com
Worrall	Kevin	5	NN11 3QS	01327 261289	07904 192346	Daventry, Northamptonshire	worrallkevin@aol.com
Yannacki	Simon	5	NN4 6BP	07739 123336	01604 784607		Theyannackis@yahoo.co.uk
Younger	George	4	PE28 5LA		07793 531243	Old Weston, Cambridgeshire	young_george_91@hotmail.com



## Assistant Referees

Surname	Forename	Level	Postcode	Tel (Home)	Tel (Mobile)	Address	Email
Ahearn	Thomas	6	MK41 9BD		07854 613092	Bedford, Bedfordshire	tomfromhixon@gmail.com
Allen	Martyn	5	PE28 0JZ	01480 861344	07752 672089	Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire	martynallen105@btinternet.com
Allison	Ryan	7	PE7 8AW	01733 553801	07545 544377	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	ryan.allison16@hotmail.co.uk
Allsop	Steven	7	PE1 4JS	01733 347775	07935 155057	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	stevenallsop@hotmail.co.uk
Arnold	Phil	6	NN1 4HZ		07769 204595	Northampton, Northamptonshire	Nevvy2001@hotmail.com
Arthur	Neil	5	PE7 3XT	01733 240062	07951 208947	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	neilartist25@hotmail.com
Avison	David	6	LN4 4PE	01526 344699	07720 386442	Tattershall, Lincolnshire	Dave.avison@hotmail.co.uk
Barton	Andrew	7	NN4 0WB	01604 515583	07703 818412	Northampton, Northamptonshire	andrewwallacebarton@hotmail.co.uk
Bashir	Zahid		PE2 8LX		07817 619144	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	bashir457@btinternet.com
Bates	Andrew	6	PE9 1BH	01780 756944	07510 511944	Stamford, Lincolnshire	s_a_bates@hotmail.co.uk
Ball	Christopher	7	NN7 2HL	07860 900986	01604 863707	Hartwell, Northamptonshire	ballycd1@gmail.com
Beeton	Thomas	6	PE4 6BN	01733 649088	07854 362623	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	Thomas.d.beeton@gmail.com
Belik	Miroslav	7	PE2 9BN		07594 525018	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	mirmanx@gmail.com
Bell	Simon	7	PE11 2UZ	01775 723871	07543 521817	Spalding, Lincolnshire	Football.the.best@hotmail.co.uk
Bloom	Jake	7	MK7 8JH	01908 639739	07507 703029	Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire	JakeBloom@live.co.uk
Brennan	Michael	7	NN3 3RR	01604 450820	07792 302382	The Arbours, Northamptonshire	thebrennanhouse@ntlworld.com
Bruntlett	Mark	6	PE21 9LQ	01205 367399	07817 601576	Boston, Lincolnshire	mark.bruntlett@mod-comp.co.uk
Burston	Andrew	6	NN6 6AB	01788 823503	07825 838480	Yelvertoft, Northamptonshire	Andrew.burston@btinternet.com
Canham	Ryan	6	LE4 1EN	01162 363393	07952 234561		ryanpaulcanham@gmail.com
Carr	John	6	LE4 8LN		07412 375003	Thurmaston, Leicestershire	johncarr2806@gmail.com
Carr	Tom	6	NN7 3RA	01604 839147	07585 558493	Bugbrooke, Northamptonshire	thecarrlot@btinternet.com
Clark	John	5	NN14 2RD	01536 761367	01536 761367	Kettering, Northamptonshire	lindsaywood@btinternet.com
Clipston	Arron	7	NN14 4TG	01832 734756	07840 254165	Thrapston, Northamptonshire	arronclipston@live.co.uk
Coles	Christopher	7	NN15 5ND	01536 357151	07909 116005	Kettering, Northamptonshire	colesy1966@yahoo.co.uk
Cooke	Thomas	7	NN2 7EB	01604 792585	07951 176523	Kingsley, Northamptonshire	tom_cooke@ntlworld.com
Cooper	Joseph	7	PE7 3BU	01733 243703	07917 730240	Farcet, Peterborough	thefarmboys@farcet6.wanadoo.co.uk
Craig	James	7	PE10 OPS	01778 571432	07500 119235	Bourne, Lincolnshire	Stuart.craig26@gmail.com
Crook	Johnathan	5	MK4 3BA	01908 504942	07718 762304	Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire	johncrook9@aol.com
Dance	Chris	5	PE19 5YA	01480 215999	07748 751726	Southoe, Cambridgeshire	dancey77@hotmail.com
Davis	Kevin	6	NN14 4NN		07516 316135	Thrapston, Northamptonshire	Kev_davis_@live.co.uk
Desmond	Paul	7	NN3 3NR	01604 632949	07938 766083	Abington Vale, Northamptonshire	psdesmond@aol.com
Dixon-Walker	Jordan	7	PE7 8DQ	01733 312216	07740 648531	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	jdesmondww@gmail.com
Evans	Laurie	5	MK41 8JW	01234 403573	07830 838285	Bedford, Bedfordshire	laurie.evans@ntlworld.com
Fitch	Anthony	6	MK43 0FD	01234 767742	07977 289609	Marston Moretaine, Bedfordshire	fitchajf@googlemail.com
Fowler	Craig	6	NN29 7DW	01933 410805	07787 658339	Wellingborough, Northamptonshire	cjfhgk@hotmail.co.uk
Fowler	John	6	NN12 8US	01327 857881	07860 301849	Towcester, Northamptonshire	john.fowler7@btinternet.com
Fradley	Simon	6	LE3 3TY	07950 253559		Leicester, Leicestershire	fradley84@gmail.com
Frost	Ryan	7	NG34 8WP	01529 413465	07957 936622	Sleaford, Lincolnshire	RTF24@live.co.uk
Gierczyk	Jakub	7	NN3 2AL	01604 458966	07825 744717	Northampton, Northamptonshire	Jakub_gierczyk@interia.pl
Gregory	Shaun	6	PE7 8FA	01733 566804	07968 211243	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	ShaunG@buildingservicesdesign.co.uk
Grundy	Mark	7	PE6 8DE	01778 342798	07432 657324	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	markgrundy@talktalk.net
Haigh	Ben	7	PE10 9WB	01778 421116	07807 044602	Bourne, Lincolnshire	Haighs33@sky.com
Harrison	Peter	7	NN2 8LJ	01604 845128	07810 060419	Northampton	Peter.harrison@hotmail.com
Hartley	Lee	7	PE9 4SW	01780 481516	07824 833592	Stamford, Lincolnshire	leeehartley@gmail.com
Hoare	Stephen	7	NN14 4JN	01832 731780	07791 630153	Thrapston, Northamptonshire	Steve.hoare2@btinternet.com
Huckle	Ian	5	NN10 6AU	07936 140649	01933 311756	Rushden, Northamptonshire	ianhuckle06@btinternet.com
Jackson	Liam	7	NN2 8DD	01604 841922	07751 772760	Kingsthorpe, Northamptonshire	familyjackson4@aol.com
Jackson	Matt	4	MK41 9BD		07707 802874	Bedford, Bedfordshire	Matt.jackson_95@hotmail.com
Jackson	Paul	6	NN4 9YT	01604 317359	07958 473664	Northampton, Northamptonshire	jackspaul@yahoo.co.uk
Joshi	Nathan		NN29 7TT	01933 272309	07775 923540	Wellingborough, Northamptonshire	Nathan.joshi@yahoo.co.uk
Keats	Charles	5	PE7 3FR	01733 310520	07946 265158	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	charlessandra@hotmail.co.uk
Kimbrey	Paul	7	NN11 0RW	01327 705516	07969 253721	Daventry, Northamptonshire	Paul.kimbrey@btopenworld.com
Kwak	Piotr	7	MK40 3TY		07753 239419	Bedford, Bedfordshire	Kwakus_01@yahoo.co.uk
Loose	Peter		LU7 9AY	01296 668051	07963 379879	Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire	peter@35007.co.uk
Lovell	David	5	NG31 9GB		07799 896856	Grantham, Lincolnshire	d.lovell@btinternet.com
Mackey	Oliver	6	LE18 3TT	07825 883014	01162 215818	Wigston, Leicestershire	Oli.mackey@gmail.com
McDonald	Michael	7	PE4 5DN	01733 575235	07794 635105	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	maccad17@gmail.com
McMahon	Ryan	7	LE11 5AG	07940 299691	01709 558229	Loughborough, Leicestershire	Ryanmahon_lfc@hotmail.co.uk
Mancicchi	Daniel	7	NN9 6NU	01933 633922	07540 245720		danielNEAreferee@gmail.com





## Assistant Referee List

Surname	Forename	Level	Postcode	Tel (Home)	Tel (Mobile)	Address	Email
Markou	George	7	LE3 6DP		07926 131784	Leicester, Leicestershire	giorgos.markoumn@gmail.com
Masson	Andy	5	SG18 0BU		07770 993603	Biggleswade, Bedfordshire	Refandy46@hotmail.co.uk
Mills	Cliff	7	PE7 3GE	01733 241064	07966 202889	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	Cliff.mills@sky.com
Mills	Ellis	6	PE7 3GE	01733 241064	07801 506313	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	Ellis.mills@sky.com
Murison	Alex	7	N16 8RG	07847164304		Kettering, Northamptonshire	alexmurison@hotmail.co.uk
Rabatin	Gabriel	5	PE28 5SQ	01487 830275	07941 210398	Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire	gabs@dsl.pipex.com
Sharp	Callum	7	PE3 9YQ	01733 617967		Bretton, Peterborough	yogibeareclaresharp@btinternet.com
Smith	Matthew	7	PE4 5DL	01733 756010	07858 449479	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	Matty_smith84@hotmail.com
Stephen	Richard	5	PE29 6UB	01480 434091	07739 997585	Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire	Richard.stephen.1.gb@us.af.mil
Stevens	Ross	5	NN14 4SA	01832 358403		Thrapston, Northamptonshire	Cathy.stevens@uwclub.net
Trow	Lewis	7	MK19 6GH	01908 566981	07789 748865	Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire	Lewis.trow@hotmail.co.uk
Trusler	Wyndham	7	NN3 6NY		07837 753009	Northampton, Northamptonshire	Wtrusler009@hotmail.com
Turner	Lee	6	NG31 7LS	01476 210121	07824 830039	Grantham, Lincolnshire	Lee.turner1990@gmail.com
Turner	Richard	6	NN1 4SQ		07913 075533	Northampton, Northants	richardturner1925@live.co.uk
Tweedale	Andrew	6	NN10 6DX		07846 690037	Rushden, Northamptonshire	tweed_94@hotmail.co.uk
Usatenko	Artem	7	PE2 5RA		07715 437890	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	heruvim@ntlworld.com
Walker	Adrian	6	NG31 7RE	01476 405054	07877 247181	Grantham, Lincolnshire	awtaxis@live.co.uk
Ward	Andrew		PE19 8QA		07783 818948	St Neots, Cambridgeshire	Andrew_wardy1@hotmail.com
Ward	Mark		NN17 1TH	01536 401910		Corby, Northamptonshire	markwizward@sky.com
Wardell	Mark		NN8 3RN	01933 778814	07929 289720	Wellingborough, Northamptonshire	Mark_wardell@sky.com
Wood	Lukas	6	PE11 2FS		07543 338482	Bedford, Bedfordshire	lukas_wood@sky.com
Woollard	Adrian		PE1 4PT		07891 005864	Peterborough, Cambridgeshire	ajwoollard46@hotmail.co.uk
Woolley	Thomas	7	PE11 3BS	01775 723483	07867 593670	Spalding, Lincolnshire	windymiller2014@gmail.com
Woolmer	Joseph	7	NN1 5RR	01604 633475	07734 455052	Northampton, Northamptonshire	w00lmer@aol.com
Ziejewski	Kqjs	5	MK6 4JX	07871 073235			C_ziejewski@yahoo.co.uk



## Mid Counties East Referee Assessor Details

### **Referee Assessor Co-Ordinator**

Mr Trevor Mitchell

01780 763516 / 07912178260

mitchetrev@aol.com



1. Definitions
2. Membership Requirements
3. Membership – Annual Subscription
4. Power of the Board
5. Interests in More Than One Club
6. Players
  - 6.1 A Qualifying Player Registration
  - 6.2 Registration Period
  - 6.3 Player Status
  - 6.4 Registrations and Registration Procedures
  - 6.5 Transfers
  - 6.6 Temporary Transfers (Loans)
  - 6.7 Club List of Players and Transfer List
  - 6.8 Substitute Players
  - 6.9 Playing an Ineligible Player
  - 6.10 Financial Arrangements
7. Club Colours
8. Playing of Matches
9. Players' Agents
10. Financial Records
11. Football Creditors
12. Result/Report Forms
13. Champion, Relegation
14. Insolvency Provisions
  - 14.1 Sporting Sanctions
  - 14.2 General Insolvency
15. Match Officials
16. Withdrawal of Clubs
17. Protests, Appeals
18. Misconduct of Clubs, Officers, Players
19. Trophy
20. Alterations to Rules
21. Admission Charges
22. Long Service
23. Centenary Awards
24. Playing Surfaces
25. Insurance
26. Medical Personnel
27. Player Transfers Between Clubs – Payment Schedules
28. Provision For Membership Form To Be Signed By Each Club Each Playing Season
29. Provision For Full & Associate Members
30. Promotion Agreements
31. General Meetings
32. The Board
33. Competition Officers
- 34-37 Commercial Agreements
38. Club Finance Records
39. Central Funding
40. Financial Reporting Initiative
41. Refreshments For Match Officials/Players/Visiting Officials

#### **Appendix A**

Regulations for Football Association Appeals

#### **Appendix B**



Additional Leagues sanctioned by the FA to operate the short term loan transfer system

### **Knock-Out Competitions**

1. Title of Competitions
2. Management of the Competition
3. Requirements on Winning Clubs
4. Gate Receipts/Proceeds of Matches
5. Player Eligibility
6. Ineligible Players
7. Kick Off Times
8. Duration of Matches/Extra Time and Penalties
9. Result of Matches
10. Abandonments/Broken Fixtures
11. Match Fees and Expenses
12. Appointment of Assistant Referees
13. Mementos
14. Protests and Appeals

### **Knock Out Cup Competitions**

#### **Reserves & Under 21 Rules**

#### **Fees Tariff**

#### **Match Officials Fees and Expenses**

#### **Fines Tariff**

## **1. DEFINITIONS**

### **1.1 In these Rules:**

“Affiliated Association” means an Association accorded the status of an Affiliated Association under the Rules of The FA

“AGM” shall mean the annual general meeting held in accordance with the Articles of the Competition

“Appointing Authority” means the Competition

“Articles” means the Articles of Association of the Company and reference to a number of following the word “Article” is a reference to an Article so numbered in the “Articles”

“Board” means the Board of Directors of the Company appointed in accordance with the Articles or, in the case of a Competition which is an unincorporated association, the management committee elected to manage the running of the Competition.

**“Bond” means a sum of money deposited with the Competition as part of the requirements of membership of the Competition.**

“Club” means a club for the time being in membership of the Company (including a Club which has had a transfer of membership approved under Rule 2.7 below)

“Company” means The United Counties Football League, company registration number [ ] which administers the Competition and shall, where the Competition is an unincorporated entity, include that entity

“Competition” means the United Counties Football League

“Competition Match” means any match played or to be played under the jurisdiction of the Company

“Competition Office” means the registered Offices or addresses where League business is transacted

“Competition Secretary” means such person or persons appointed or elected by the Board to carry out the administration of the Competition, which in the case of this Competition is the General Secretary

“Contract Player” means any Player (other than a Player on a Scholarship) who is eligible to play under a written contract of employment with a Club

“Criteria Document” means the document entitled “National Ground Grading Document” issued by The FA from time to time and shall, unless stated to the contrary, mean the latest edition of the document

“CVA” shall mean an agreement reached by a Club under a Company Voluntary Arrangement (under the Insolvency Act 1986) or a Scheme of Arrangement (under the Companies Act 1985 or Companies Act 2006).





“Day” means any day on which the Competition Office is open for normal business but excluding, unless the Board determines otherwise, a Saturday, a Sunday or a Bank or Public Holiday

“Fees Tariff” means a list of fees approved by the Company at a general meeting to be levied by the Company for any matters for which fees are payable under the Rules

“Fines Tariff” means a list of fines approved by the Company at a general meeting to be levied by the Company for any breach of the Rules

“Football Creditor” means any one of the following:

The Football Association Limited

Any Club affiliated with an affiliated Association

Any League sanctioned by the Association or an affiliated Association

Any full time or part time employee of a Club, or former full time or part time employee of a Club, in respect of sums due to such person by way of arrears of remuneration or expenses. This excludes for these purposes all and any claims for redundancy, unfair or wrongful dismissal or other claims arising out of the termination of the contract or in respect of any period after the actual date of termination

The Professional Footballers’ Association Limited

The Football Foundation

Any affiliated Association

Any pension scheme or plan administered by or on behalf of the Competition

“Ground” means the ground on which the Club’s first team plays its Competition fixtures.

“Insolvency Event” means any one of the following:

entering into a Company Voluntary Arrangement pursuant to Part 1 of the Insolvency Act 1986 (“the 1986 Act”) or a compromise or arrangement with its creditors under Part 26 of the Companies Act 2006 or any compromise agreement with its creditors as a whole; or

lodging a Notice of Intention to Appoint an Administrator or Notice of Appointment of an Administrator at the Court in accordance with paragraph 26 or paragraph 29 of Schedule B1 to the 1986 Act, an application to the Court for an Administration Order under paragraph 12 of Schedule B1 to the 1986 Act (other than paragraph 12 (1)(c)) or where an Administrator is appointed or an Administration Order is made in respect of it (“Administrator” and “Administration Order” having the meanings attributed to them respectively by paragraphs 1 and 10 of Schedule B1 to the 1986 Act); or

an Administrative Receiver (as defined by section 251 of the 1986 Act), a Law of Property Act Receiver (appointed under section 109 of the Law of Property Act 1925) or any Receiver appointed by the Court under the Supreme Court Act 1981 or any other Receiver is appointed over any assets which, in the opinion of the Board, are material to the Club’s ability to fulfill its obligations as a member of the League; or

shareholders passing a resolution pursuant to section 84(1) of the 1986 Act to voluntarily wind up; or

a meeting of creditors is convened pursuant to section 95 or section 98 of the 1986 Act; or

a winding up order is made by the Court under section 122 of the 1986 Act or a provisional liquidator is appointed under section 135 of the 1986 Act; or

ceasing or forming an intention to cease wholly or substantially to carry on business save for the purpose of reconstruction or amalgamation or otherwise in accordance with a scheme of proposals which have previously been submitted to and approved in writing by the Board; or

being subject to any insolvency regime in any jurisdiction outside England and Wales which is analogous with the insolvency regimes detailed in (a) to (g) above; and/or

have any proceeding or step taken or any court order in any jurisdiction made which has a substantially similar effect to any of the foregoing.

“Long Term Loan” means a loan transfer in excess of 93 days of a Player who is a qualifying Player within the terms of the Rules

“Match Officials” means the referee, the assistant referees and any fourth official appointed to a Competition Match

“Membership Year” means the period in each calendar year from the holding of one annual general meeting of the Company to the holding of the next annual general meeting



“National League System” means the system of competitions controlled by the FA where promotion and relegation links exist between participating Leagues

“Non Contract Player” means any Player (other than a Player on a Scholarship) who is eligible to play for a Club but has not entered into a written contract of employment

“Officer” means an individual who is required to make an Owners’ and Directors’ Declaration by the FA

“Owners’ and Directors’ Declaration” means a declaration to The FA required from an Officer from time to time

“Paid in Full” shall mean when a Club has either

paid (in cleared funds) to the supervisor of its CVA or its administrator, sufficient funds to pay all its creditors in full (100p in the £) and to cover the costs of the CVA or the administration and confirmation of this fact has been received in writing from the supervisor/administrator; or

paid (in cleared funds) sufficient to settle in full (100p in the £) any debts owed to creditors outside a CVA

“Player” means any Contract Player, Non Contract Player or other Player who plays or who is eligible to play for a Club

“Players’ Agent” means a person who, for reward, represents, negotiates on behalf of, advises or otherwise acts for a Principal in the context of either the transfer of a player’s registration, the terms of a contract between a player and a Club or the terms of a contract between a manager and a Club.

“Playing Season” means the period between the date on which the first league fixture in the Competition is played each year until the date on which the last league fixture in the Competition is played. For Clubs participating in play off matches this does include the period when play off matches are played.

“Play Off Position” means the position of a Club in the table at the end of each Playing Season which is provided for in Rule 13 as qualifying the Club to take part in a playoff match to qualify for promotion to the next step of football for the next Playing Season

“Principal” means a Club, a manager, an official of a Club, or a player employing an Agent for one of the purposes set out in the definition of Agent above

“Rules” means these rules under which the Competition is administered

“Satisfied” shall mean that a creditor has consented, and provided evidence of such, to accept a sum in full and final settlement of its debt from a Club. For the avoidance of doubt, a vote to approve a Company Voluntary Arrangement (‘CVA’) by the creditors of a Club, held in accordance with Insolvency Law in operation from time to time, shall deem those debts admitted to the CVA as being Satisfied. The Board shall determine at its absolute discretion whether an amount is Satisfied under the Rules

“Scholar” means a player aged sixteen or over who has signed a Scholarship with a Premier League or Football League Club or licensed Football Conference Club, and who has completed a registration form for Scholars in accordance with FA Rules and Regulations

“Scholarship” means a Scholarship as set out in Rule C 3 (a) (i) of the Rules of the FA

“Secured” shall mean that one of the following legally recognised undertakings has been provided for the payment of the specified sum in full by the AGM at the end of the Playing Season in which the transfer of membership takes place:

(i) A solicitor’s undertaking for the full amount outstanding;

(ii) A bank guarantee is held for the full amount outstanding;

In each case to be paid and satisfied in full by no later than the AGM at the end of the Playing Season in which the transfer took place. The Board shall determine at its absolute discretion whether an amount is Secured or Satisfied under the Rules

“Short Term Loan” means a loan transfer for a period of no fewer than 28 days and no more than 93 days in any one season

“Significant Interest” means the holding and/or possession of the legal or beneficial interest in, and/or the ability to exercise the voting rights applicable to, shares or other securities in the Club which confer in aggregate on the holder(s) thereof ten (10) per cent or more of the total voting rights exercisable in



respect of the Shares of any class of Shares of the Club. All or part of any such interest may be held directly or indirectly or by contract including, but not limited to, by way of membership of any group that in the opinion of the Board are acting in concert, and any rights or powers held by an Associate (as defined in the Rules of The FA Challenge Cup) shall be included for the purposes of determining whether an interest or interests amounts to a "Significant Interest"

"SSAP" means a sporting sanctions appeal panel to be appointed to determine an appeal against a deduction of points under Rule 14

"Team Sheet" means a form provided by the Competition referred to in Rule 8.11.1

"The FA" means The Football Association Limited

"Work Experience Player" means a Player whose registration is held by a competition other than the Competition and is registered under a Scholarship. The Club taking the Player on work experience will register the Player Non Contract with a league in which they take part to fulfil the football element of the Scholarship, not the educational part

"Written" or "In Writing" means the representation or reproduction of words or symbols or other information in a visible form by any method or combination of methods, whether sent or supplied in electronic form or otherwise

1.2 Words or expressions used in these Rules shall, if not inconsistent with the subject or context, bear the same meanings as in the Articles

1.3 All Clubs shall adhere to the Rules. Every Club shall be deemed, as a member of the Company to have accepted the Rules and to have agreed to abide by the decisions of the Board in relation thereto, subject to the provisions of Rule 17.

1.4 The Competition will be known as The United Counties Football League (or such other name as the Company may adopt). The Clubs participating in the Competition must be members of the Company. A Club which ceases to exist or which ceases to be entitled to play in the Competition for any reason whatsoever shall thereupon automatically cease to be a member of the Company.

1.5 The administration of the Competition under these Rules will be carried out by the Company acting (save where otherwise specifically mentioned herein) through the Board in accordance with the Rules Regulations and Practices of The FA.

1.6 The Company shall be part of the National League System established by The FA and shall sign such documents as are required from time to time to confirm such membership[s].

## **2. MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS**

2.1 Each Club shall register its Ground, and its pitch dimensions, with the Competition.

Dimensions of the field of play for all Competition matches shall be:-

Length      Maximum 120 yards (110 metres)      Minimum 110 yards (100 metres)

Width      Maximum 80 yards (75 metres) Minimum 70 yards (64 metres)

No Club shall remove to another Ground without first obtaining written consent of the Board; such consent not to be withheld unreasonably. In consideration whether to give such consent the Board shall have regard to all the circumstances of the case and shall not grant consent unless it is reasonably satisfied that such consent:-

would be consistent with the objectives of the Competition as set out in the Memorandum of Association;

would be appropriate having in mind the relationship (if any) between the locality with which by its name or otherwise the applicant Club is traditionally associated and that in which such Club proposes to establish its Ground;

would not adversely affect such Club's Officials, Players, supporters, shareholders, sponsors and others having an interest in its activities;

would not have an adverse effect on visiting Clubs;

would not adversely affect Clubs having their registered Grounds in the immediate vicinity of the proposed location, and

would enhance the reputation of the Competition and promote the game of association football generally.

The Club must disclose, as soon as practicable, plans and details of any proposed move to a new stadium. The location of the proposed new stadium must meet with the approval of the Board.



Without prejudice to the provisions of Rule 4.12 a Club shall forthwith notify the Competition of any proposed change in its circumstances relating to the occupation of its Ground. By way of example, and without limitation, a proposed change may include a sale of any freehold interest (with or without subsequent leaseback) or any surrender or variation or a lease or licence.

- 2.2 All Clubs shall have Grounds and headquarters situated in England the Channel Islands, Isle of Man if applicable, or Wales and the Competition Secretary shall send their names and particulars to The FA annually by the date appointed by, and in the format required by, The FA. Clubs playing in England shall be duly affiliated at all times to a recognised County Football Association. Welsh Clubs shall be affiliated to The FA of Wales. Each Club shall notify the Competition Secretary of its affiliation number each year as soon as practicable after it has received same. Each Club shall return to the General Manager a fully completed questionnaire relating to Form "D" required by The FA by the date given in the circular letter accompanying the questionnaire issued by the Competition Secretary.
- 2.3.1 A Club's Ground may be shared with another Club or any other club (including a club engaged in another sport) providing, where sharing with a football club the Club or club playing in the most senior competition has priority of fixtures at all times and, where sharing with a club engaged in another sport, the Club has priority of fixtures. A Club will not be permitted to ground share to gain promotion or to avoid relegation. Ground sharing may not be permitted when one of the sharers retains the use of another ground unless that club can show by means of a refused planning permission or similar that it cannot meet the requirements of the Criteria Document at that ground. Any Club wishing to share a Ground or intending to move to a new Ground must obtain the written consent of the Board. Any Ground sharing for a period exceeding thirteen (13) weeks must be in writing and a written agreement must first be approved by the Board before being entered into and (except in an emergency) must be completed by 31 March in any year to be effective for the following Playing Season. A copy of the completed signed and dated agreement must be received by the Competition within fourteen days of the approval being sent to the Club.
- 2.3.2 The Club as at 31 March in any year shall either:
- (i) **Own the freehold of the Ground, or**
  - (ii) A lease for the Ground that extends uninterrupted for a minimum of the next Playing Season, or
  - (iii) Possess an agreement for the use of the Ground that is acceptable to The Football Association.

In each case the Club must provide to the Competition of which it is a member and to The Football Association:

If the Ground is freehold either currently dated Official Copies of the freehold title at the Land Registry in the name of the entity in membership of the Competition or, if unregistered, a Certificate of Title from the Club's solicitor showing that the Ground is owned by the entity in membership of the Competition, or If the Ground is held leasehold a copy of the signed and dated lease in the name of the entity in membership of the Competition; if the expiry date of the lease has already passed or is dated before the end of the next full Playing Season, a certificate from the Club's solicitor as to whether or not a notice has been given by the landlord to terminate the lease. In addition the Club must provide evidence of registration at the Land Registry, or explain why the Lease is not registered.

If the Ground is subject to an acceptable agreement a copy of the signed and dated agreement for the use of the Ground together with confirmation from The Football Association that the agreement is acceptable. The Club must disclose whether the Club's occupation of the Ground is subject to any third party option, whether the ground is charged by way of security and whether or not any break clauses in the lease or agreement have been exercised either by the landlord or the tenant.

In all cases The Football Association and the Competition of which it is a member have the right to call for further information.

- 2.3.3 A Club's Ground must comply with the Criteria Document for the step in the National League System at which the Club is playing.
- 2.4 No club which is a "nursery" club for a football club shall be eligible for membership of the Company.





No club which is a reserve side for a football club shall be eligible for membership of the Premier Division or Division One

A club shall be deemed to be a “nursery” club if it is under obligation, written or otherwise, to another football club by reason of which it has not the sole and entire control of its own management, finance and players.

2.5 Clubs seeking membership or applying to retain membership of the Company must comply with the requirements provided for in the Criteria Document for the step at which the Club is playing. Only clubs which meet these criteria in full will be eligible for membership. All Clubs visited by representatives of the Competition in pursuance of the document will pay a non-returnable fee. In the absence of a procedure for application for membership being established by The FA, the Board shall establish such procedure. The Board shall establish a procedure for inspecting Clubs’ grounds from time to time to ensure that the grade attained by that ground is maintained

2.6 The Competition and the FA shall determine a time scale whereby all Clubs in membership must attain the grade provided for in the Criteria Document. The grade applicable for each Club for the commencement of a Playing Season shall be that existing at the previous 1st April, such grading to be ascertained by an inspection carried out on or before 1st April or as soon as practicable thereafter. Any Club not maintaining the grade set for the Competition may be relegated at the end of the Playing Season to a step determined by The FA.

Any delay in inspection shall in no way release a Club from its obligation to have its ground ready for inspection. If for any reason a Club's existing ground, or any new ground in which it proposes to play its home matches in the season following inspection, is not available for grading by 1st April prior to commencement of the relevant season then the Club must, by the 1st April, submit to the Board in writing its proposals for a venue for its home matches in the following season ("alternative proposal"), such alternative proposal to be considered (and if appropriate) approved at the next Board Meeting after 1st April. The alternative proposal must, inter alia, contain documentary evidence in support of any ground sharing arrangements and evidence that the proposed ground is demonstrably suitable at a level which the relevant club will be competing. The alternative proposal may not be for a continuation of any ground share arrangement if the Club has had a ground sharing arrangement for the previous 2 seasons, or any part thereof, even if those arrangements have related to more than one ground.

Any approval of the alternative proposal will be subject to the issue of a grading certificate. The Board will use all reasonable endeavours to inspect the ground after receiving the alternative proposal and prior to the Board meeting, but if it is unable to do so then any approval of the alternative proposal will be subject to the issue of a satisfactory grading certificate. In the event of a Club not having received a grading certificate by 1st April and not having had its alternative proposal approved at the relevant Board Meeting, it shall be relegated forthwith at the end of the playing season to a level determined by The Football Association.

Clubs in membership of the Competition on 1st April in any season will have until 31st May in that season to meet in full the criteria of membership of the Competition.

2.7 Any Club which is incorporated must be incorporated in England and Wales. Any Club wishing to incorporate shall notify The FA, its Affiliated Association and the Company Secretary before it makes any resolutions in this regard. Any person wishing to be appointed as an Officer to a Club must comply with the requirements of the FA **Owners’ and Directors’ Test Regulations** and send to the Company Secretary a copy of the Owners’ and Directors’ Declaration within 5 days of sending the same to the FA

2.8 In the event that any Club which is an unincorporated association incorporates itself it shall notify the Competition Secretary in writing within 14 days of the passing of the resolution to take this action and shall with such notice provide the Company Secretary with a copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the company. Any amendments to the Memorandum and Articles of Association of a Club must be notified to the Competition Secretary in writing within 14 days of the passing of the resolution with a copy of the change(s).

2.9 **Transfer of Membership**  
**Transfer as a Going Concern**



- 2.9.1 In the event that any Club which resolves to transfer its membership of the Competition from one legal entity to a different legal entity, other than in the circumstances shown at 2.9.2 below, the Board will use the following minimum criteria in deciding whether to approve that transfer:
- (a) The shareholders or members of the Club have voted to agree to the transfer of the Club's membership to the new entity.
  - (b) All Football Creditors in the Club must be paid in full or transferred in full (with each creditor's consent) to the new entity, and evidenced as such.
  - (c) All other creditors in the Club must be paid in full or Secured or transferred in full (with each creditor's consent) to the new entity and evidenced as such.
  - (d) The proposed new entity has provided financial forecasts to the FA and the Competition showing its ability to fund the Club for the next twelve (12) months or to the end of the Playing Season following transfer (whichever is the longer) and that evidence of funding sources has been provided.
  - (e) The FA must have given approval for the transfer to take place.

#### **Transfer from Insolvency**

2.9.2 In the event that any Club that is subject to an Insolvency Event resolves to transfer its membership of the Competition to a new entity, the Board will use the following minimum criteria in deciding whether or not to approve that transfer:

- (a) The shareholders or members of the Club have voted to agree to the transfer of the Club's membership to the new entity **and/or a licensed insolvency practitioner(s) appointed to the Club has agreed to sell or transfer some or all of the Club's assets to the new entity;**
- (b) All Football Creditors in the Club must be Paid in Full and evidenced as such;
- (c) The proposed new entity has provided financial forecasts to the FA and the Competition showing its ability to fund the Club for the next twelve (12) months or to the end of the Playing Season following transfer (whichever is the longer) and that evidence of funding sources has been provided;\_
- (d) The FA must have given approval for the transfer to take place; and
- (e) All other creditors in the Club must be Satisfied and evidenced as such. (This provision to be read in conjunction with 2.9.3 below.)

In the event that requirement **(a) and/or (e)** is not fully complied with, and only where the Board, at its absolute discretion, deems there to have been exceptional circumstances surrounding the application for the transfer, it may approve the transfer (subject to compliance with all other provisions (a) to (d) above) and may apply such conditions as it deems appropriate including, without limitation, the deduction of points.

- 2.9.3. Nothing in Rule 2.9.2 above shall limit in any way the application of Rule 14B of these Rules
- 2.10 The Competition shall allow for up to 50 member Clubs (also see rule 29). Member clubs will be grouped in Divisions as determined by the Board, with 22 Clubs in each division where possible. The divisions will be "Premier Division"; "Division One"; plus appropriately named Reserve Division(s). The Clubs competing in each division each season will be confirmed by the Annual General Meeting of the Company each year. A Club entered into membership at the Annual General Meeting shall be subject to the application of the Rules until the date of the following Annual General Meeting. It shall be allowed for these numbers to be increased to accommodate any anomaly in the National League System.
- 2.11 Any Club or Club representative found guilty of serious irregularities regarding players Contract payments under The FA Rules may be expelled from the Company in accordance these Rules and, in addition, may be fined such sum as the Board shall determine.
- 2.12 The Company will hold a **membership** register of the full name of the company/unincorporated entity constituting each Club. If the Club is an incorporated entity, it must provide the Company with its company **name and** registration number. If the Club is an unincorporated entity, it must provide the Company with the name of an individual in whose name the membership of the Company will be vested.
- A Club must notify the Company of all proposed changes to the information held by the League in the**



**membership register in respect of the Club including any proposed change of company name or the name of an individual in whose name the membership of the Company is vested.**

Any Club wishing to change its name whilst members of this competition must seek prior permission from the Board.

The Company will provide a copy of its membership register to The FA annually.

**2.13 Publication of ownership**

Each Club shall publish its legal name, form (e.g. unincorporated association, company limited by shares or guarantee etc) and any identifier (e.g. company number). In addition for those Clubs that are owned, then the Club shall also publish the identities of the ultimate owner (i.e. the name of an individual) of each Significant Interest in the Club. Such information shall as a minimum be published on the Club's official website on a page accessible directly from the home page of that official club website and / or within the Club's official matchday programme.

**2.14** In the event that an Insolvency Event occurs in relation to any Club, that Club must inform and keep informed the League Secretary and The FA immediately.

The Board shall have the power to suspend a Club on notification of it having entered an Insolvency Event.

At the discretion of the Board, a suspension may take effect from the giving of the notice or it may be postponed subject to any conditions as the Board may think fit to impose.

In the event that a Club is suspended or its suspension is postponed, the Board shall have power to make such payments as it may think fit to the Club's Football Creditors out of any monies due to that club from the Company.

**2.15** An Officer must submit an Owners' and Directors' Declaration to The FA in accordance with the Reporting Requirements set out in the FA's Owners' and Directors' Regulations that apply from time to time. The Club must provide a copy of any such Owners' and Directors' Declaration to the Competition at the time it is submitted to the FA.

No individual will be permitted to act as an Officer if they fail to meet any of the requirements of the Owners' and Directors' Declaration, as set out in the Rules of The FA.

In the event that an individual/entity is found to have either:

Completed false or misleading statements on their Owners' and Directors' Declaration;

acted as an Officer when in breach of the requirements of the Owners' and Directors' Declaration;

Acted as an Officer without the FA having given written confirmation to the Club in accordance with the FA's Owners' and Directors' Regulations that the individual may so act; then the individual/entity or Club shall be subject to such fine or other sanction as may be determined by The FA.

In the event that the Competition receive a Notice from the FA issued in accordance with the FA's Owners' and Directors' Test Regulations for the suspension of that Club's Competition membership, then that Club shall be suspended from the Competition with effect from 14 days from the date of the Notice. An appeal of the effect of the Notice is to the FA and can only be made by the affected Club and in accordance with the appeal procedures set out in the FA Owners' and Directors' Test Regulations. The effect of the Notice shall be suspended pending the outcome of an appeal.

The FA shall advise the Competition and the Club in writing where it becomes satisfied that a Disqualifying Condition as defined in the FA Owners' and Directors' Test no longer applies. Upon receipt of this written notification from The FA, the Competition may remove the suspension of the Club's Competition membership.

Where a Club is suspended and that causes a match in the Competition not to be played, the Board shall determine how the outcome of that match shall be treated.

**2.16** Within fourteen days of a change in a Significant Interest at a Club or the appointment or removal of any director of a Club, written notice thereof, together with such details as are required to be filed with the Registrar of Companies, shall be deposited at the Competition Office

**2.17** If during the course of a season the Board decide that the organisation and management or finances of a particular Club fall below the standards appropriate to membership of the Competition, the Competition Secretary shall be instructed to warn the Club at once that it may be excluded from



membership of the Competition at the end of that playing season. Such a Club shall have the right to appeal to the FA within 14 days of the date of notification of the Board's decision.

- 2.18 The Competition, through the Board shall be empowered from time to time by subscription, levy or otherwise to require Clubs to contribute such sum or sums of money to the funds of the League as may be necessary for the proper conduct of the business of the League. Such contributions by Clubs may be collected by deduction from sums due to Clubs under any promotion agreement, commercial agreement or from sponsorship money due or by whatever means the Board shall think fit. There shall be added to any sums to be contributed from Clubs, if applicable, Value Added Tax at the then prevailing rate.
- 2.19 Any Club failing to be represented at an Annual General Meeting or any other General Meeting called in accordance with the Rules without satisfactory reason being given shall be fined in accordance with the Fines Tariff.
- 2.20 The Competition and each Club must be committed to promoting inclusivity and to eliminating all forms of discrimination.
- 2.21 The Competition and each Club does not and must not [by its rules or regulations or] in any manner whatsoever unlawfully discriminate against any person within the meaning and scope of the Equality Act 2010 or any law, enactment, order or regulation relating to discrimination (whether by way of age, gender, gender reassignment, sexual orientation, marital status, race, nationality, ethnic origin, colour, religion or belief, ability or disability, or otherwise).
- 2.22 The Competition and each Club shall make every effort to promote equality by treating people fairly and with respect, by recognising that inequalities may exist, by taking steps to address them and by providing access and opportunities for all members of the community, irrespective of age, gender, gender reassignment, sexual orientation, marital status, race, nationality, ethnic origin, colour, religion or belief, ability or disability, or otherwise.
- 2.23 Any alleged breach of the Equality Act 2010 legislation must be referred to the appropriate sanctioning Association for investigation.

### **3. MEMBERSHIP – ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION**

- 3.1 Any Club applying for membership of the Company shall submit to the Company a fully completed Membership application form, the application fee and non-refundable ground inspection fee set out in the Fees Tariff (also see Rule 2.5)

Clubs which have qualified for membership of the Company must confirm their acceptance of membership on the appropriate Competition form to be received by the Company at least 14 days prior to the next Annual General Meeting of the Company accompanied where appropriate by the membership fee set out in the Fees Tariff.

The Chairman, Secretary and two responsible members of each Club shall complete and sign the following agreement which shall be deposited with the Competition, together with the application for membership for the coming season or upon indicating that the Club intends to compete.

We, A.B.....of.....Chairman, and C.D.....of.....Secretary, and E.F.....of.....and G.H.....of.....members of .....Football Club, have been provided with a copy of the Rules and Regulations of the United Counties Football League and do hereby agree for and on behalf of the said Club to, if elected or accepted into membership, conform to those Rules and Regulations and to accept, abide by and implement the decisions of the Board of the League, subject to the right of appeal in accordance with Rule 17.

(NB - The spaces above are intended for the inclusion of the signatures and addresses of officers and members)  
The annual subscription set out in the Fees Tariff shall be paid by each Club to the Company no later than 1 August in each year.

As an FA Charter Standard League this Competition requires all its Clubs to have achieved FA Charter Standard League status by 1<sup>st</sup> June 2015. The League Board may expel any club that has failed to achieve Charter





Standard status by this date. New Member Clubs have one year to achieve the Charter Standard club award. The

League has the right to refuse membership to a Club if it fails to demonstrate commitment to achieving the award.

#### **4. POWER OF THE BOARD**

4.1 The Board shall have power to deal with all matters of management of the Competition covered by the Rules. The Board shall conduct the business of the Competition and shall meet as often as is necessary for this purpose. The Board may appoint such committees as it deems appropriate which shall be fully empowered to act on their behalf subject to ratification by the Board. The Board shall have power to deal only with matters within the Competition and not for any matters of misconduct that are under the jurisdiction of the Football Association or affiliated Association

Save where specifically provided otherwise in these Rules, the Board shall have power to apply, act upon and enforce these Rules and shall have jurisdiction over all matters affecting the Company or the Competition including any not provided for in these Rules.

Clubs and/or Officials will be informed of the proposed fine and/or potential penalties to be imposed for allegedly breaching the Rules of the Competition and shall be given the opportunity to respond. The Competition Secretary may impose the proposed fine where the breach of rule is confirmed by the Club/ Official (excluding any matter relating to playing an unregistered/ineligible player(s) or a Club withdrawing from the Competition) without further reference to the Board, providing an appropriate report is presented to the next scheduled Board Meeting.

4.3 All decisions of the Board shall be binding, subject to a right of appeal to The FA pursuant to Rule 17. Decisions of the Board must be notified, in writing, to all concerned within fourteen days of the making of such decision.

Upon becoming aware of any breaches of these Rules the Board shall write to the entity suspected of a breach formally charging the party giving at least 7 days' notice of the time, date and venue of the meeting at which the charge shall be considered.

The party charged will respond in writing to the Board within 7 days stating whether or not the charge is admitted and in default the Competition will deal with the case on the evidence it has at the time. If the charge is disputed or if the party admitting the charge wishes to present a plea in mitigation, it shall have the right to a personal hearing. The party charged also has the right to waive the 7 day requirement and allow the charge to be considered in less than 7 days after the party has been charged. If the party charged disputes the charge or wishes to have a personal hearing to present a plea in mitigation then it shall submit its case in writing to be received by the League Secretary at least 7 days prior to the date of the meeting set to consider the charge and in default the Board will be at liberty to proceed to hear the charge without the benefit of written submissions from the party charged.

4.4 Where the Rules provide for the imposition of a financial penalty under the Fines Tariff then the Notice of Charge given by the Board under Rule 4.3 above shall refer to the penalty provided for in the Fines Tariff.

If the Rule provides that the penalty for such a breach is in the discretion of the Board then the notice shall also state as such. If the penalty set by Rules is not a financial penalty then such penalty must still be referred to in the Notice of Charge.

All breaches of the Laws of the Game Rules and Regulations of the Football Association shall be dealt with in accordance with FA Rules by the appropriate Association prior to any action by the Competition in accordance with FA Regulations

4.5 All fines and charges imposed by the Board shall be received by the Company within twenty-eight days of the date of notification of imposition (unless otherwise ordered). Any Club or person breaking this Rule shall be liable to such penalties as the Board may impose

4.6 If a Club fails to comply with an order or instruction of the Board within fourteen days of notification of such order or instruction, or within fourteen days of an operative date specified in that order or instruction, it shall not be allowed to play or take part in the business of the Company until the expiry of 7 days from the day the order or instruction is complied with.



Except where otherwise mentioned, all communications shall be addressed to the Competition Secretary, who shall conduct the correspondence of the Competition and keep a record of its proceedings.

In an emergency the Competition Secretary shall have power to act on behalf of the Competition.

- 4.8 A Club must at all times attend satisfactorily to the business of the Competition and/or the correspondence of the Competition or Company.
- 4.9 If a Club is asked to submit a report in relation to any violation of these Rules it may have a personal hearing, providing it notifies its intention of such within fourteen days of the date of notification from the Company, or the case will be dealt with in its absence.
- 4.10 The Board shall have the power to arrange representative matches at their discretion.
- 4.11 A match may be played each season (year) between two clubs nominated by the Board. All matters concerning the match will be decided by the Board including the distribution of proceeds of the match which, usually, will be donated to a registered Charity.
- 4.12 **In the event of any issue concerning the membership of any Club with the Competition the Board may require a Bond to be paid by or on behalf of the Club on such terms and for such period as it may in its entire discretion think fit.**

## 5. INTERESTS IN MORE THAN ONE CLUB

Except with the prior written consent of the Board no person, company or business institution (including insolvency practitioners) may at any time be interested in more than one Club or in a Club and any other club playing in a Competition sanctioned by The FA. The definition of "interested" shall be the same as provided for by the Rules of the FA Challenge Cup Competition in force from time to time.

## 6. REGISTRATION OF PLAYERS

### 6.1 A Qualifying Player Registration

The Football Association's rules will apply in respect of all matters concerning players

- 6.1.1 A Player is one who has signed a Registration Form supplied by the Competition (such signature to be witnessed by a second person) and where:-

the form has been completed and signed by an Officer of the Club and has been approved and registered on The FA Full Time system by the Competition and a registration number has been allotted.

A Player will only be eligible to play in a match organised by the Competition if his registration form; transfer form, or loan transfer form, has been received by the Company not less than four hours before the scheduled kick-off of the match in which the player is required to play and found to be in order, and so registered.

It is the responsibility of all Clubs to ensure any player signing a registration form has, where necessary, the required International Clearance Certificate. Clubs are also responsible for all players being correctly registered before fielding any player. Failure to do so constitutes misconduct and the Club will be charged with fielding an ineligible player.

Registration forms will be made available to Clubs by the Competition and charged in accordance with the fees tariff. The status of a player must be clearly stated on the Registration Form. The Registration Form must be received at the Competition Office within five days of having been signed by the Player.

The registration of a Player will be valid from the date of registration to the end of that Playing Season only or, if in the case of a Contract or Loan Player whose contract or loan expires before the end of the Playing Season, for the term of the said contract or loan.

- 6.1.2 A Player may only play under his correct status. Any change of a Player's status during the currency of a registration must be notified to the Competition within five (5) days of the change of registration being



affected.

In the event of a Player changing his status with the same Club either from Contract to Non-Contract or from Non-Contract to Contract then that Player must sign a new registration form and be re-registered. In default the Player re-registering will be ineligible to play in a match under the jurisdiction of the Competition and Rule 6.9 will be applied in such circumstances where a Club is found guilty of playing a Player who has changed status without re-registering.

A Player whose registration under Contract is cancelled by mutual consent and immediately re-registered by the same Club or a different Club on a non-contract basis shall not subsequently be registered as a Contract player with the Club for which his Contract was cancelled, within three months of the date of the cancellation except with the consent of the Board.

- 6.1.3 The Board shall have the power to make application to refuse or cancel the registration of any Player charged and found guilty of undesirable conduct subject to the right of Appeal to the FA or the relevant County Football Association. Undesirable conduct shall mean an incident of repeated conduct, which may deter a participant from being involved in this Competition. Application should be made to the parent County of the Club the Player is registered with.

(Note:- action under this clause shall not be taken against a Player for misconduct until the matter has been dealt with by the appropriate Association, and then only in cases of the Player bringing the Competition into disrepute and will in any case be subject to an Appeal to the Football Association. For the purposes of this Rule, bringing the Competition into disrepute can only be considered where the Player has received in excess of 112 days suspension, or 10 matches in match based discipline, in a period of two years or less from the date of the first offence.)

The Board shall also have the power to place an embargo on the registration, transfer or loan transfer of Players by any Club deemed to be in breach of these Rules.

- 6.1.4 **The Board shall also have the power the place an Embargo on the registration, transfer or loan transfer of Players by any Club deemed to be in breach of these Rules. Where a Club has been subject to an Embargo that is ongoing (if applied by the Competition or another) then the Embargo shall continue to apply until the Club can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Board that the circumstances that resulted in the Embargo no longer apply.**

## 6.2 Registration Period

- 6.2.1 After 5.00pm on the 31st March each season new registrations, new loans, and transfer of registrations will be declined or will be approved subject to such limitations and restrictions as the Board may determine and, if so determined, the Player shall only be eligible to play in the matches for which permission is granted by the Board.

## 6.3 Player Status

- 6.3.1 The status of a player may be:-  
Contract Player  
Non-Contract  
Work Experience  
Scholar  
Short Term Loan  
Long Term Loan

## 6.4 Registrations and Registration Procedures



- 6.4.1 A Player will only be eligible to play in a match organised by the Company under these Rules if the appropriate form(s) is (are) received by the Company (including by facsimile or electronically) at least four (4) hours before the scheduled kick-off time of such match.

No Player whose registration, including Loan registrations, is received less than four (4) hours before the match organised by the Company in which he is required to play will be eligible. Any loan registration must also be approved by the Football Association before that Player can be considered eligible to play.

Where a registration form is sent to the Company by facsimile or electronically, e.g. email, the originating form must subsequently be received by the Company within five (5) days of the sending of the facsimile or electronic transmission. In default of this Rule the player shall not be eligible to play in the Competition unless and until a valid registration form is received. The form when received must contain the same information as that received by facsimile or email. Any Club deemed to have falsified any form will be deemed to have played an ineligible player and will be dealt with in accordance with Rule 6.9.

The registration of a Player by facsimile or electronic transmission is not automatically valid and it is the responsibility of the Club to ensure the player is NOT registered with any other Club. When the Player involved was previously registered with another Club it is necessary for that Club to complete the standard Competition transfer form or to have completed the standard Competition cancellation of registration form prior to or at the same as the registration to the new Club.

- 6.4.2 Each Team must have at least eleven (11) Players registered fourteen (14) days before the start of each Playing Season.
- 6.4.3 A registration form, when submitted to the Competition, must be accompanied by the financial details, i.e. the appropriate page of the contract for Players under written contract or the standard Competition form for Players not under written contract.
- 6.4.4 In the event of a Player signing registration forms for more than one Club, priority of registration shall decide for which Club he is entitled to play. The Club submitting the latter form shall be notified of the prior registration of the Player, and the circumstances under which the registration forms were signed shall be investigated by the Board. Any Player found to have signed registration forms for more than one Club, or any Club found to have knowingly induced a registered Player of another Club to sign a registration form, shall be dealt with by the Board in such a manner as it shall think fit.
- 6.4.5 Except when specific approval has been given by the Board a Club cannot sign or transfer more than one Player, contract or non-contract, from another Club at any one time unless a period of 14 days has elapsed between each signing.
- 6.4.6 If a non-contract Player also registers for a club not in membership of the Competition, his registration for the Competition may be retained by the Club.
- 6.4.7 A Club may register any number of Work Experience players but only two (2) may play in any one match, in accordance with FA Rules.
- 6.4.8 A Club may name up to a maximum of five (5) players on a Team Sheet who are either Short Term Loan, Long Term Loan, or Work Experience.
- 6.4.9 The Company may, at its discretion, refuse any further registration of players, i.e. place under a registration embargo, any Club which has not completed payment of a transfer or loan arrangement made with another Club (or club) or arranged for the payment to be adequately secured. The Club (or





club) which holds the Player's Contract will continue to pay the Player in accordance with his Contract.

## 6.5 Transfers

6.5.1 The transfer of a registration of a Player under written Contract from one Club to another must be in writing, on the Competition transfer form, signed by the Contract Player and the two Clubs, and the form must be forwarded to the Company for approval and registration. Such Contract Player does not become a bona-fide Player of the Club seeking his transfer until the form has been approved and registered by the Competition. The registration of a Contract Player whose Contract is cancelled by mutual consent shall be automatically cancelled upon receipt by the Competition of a copy of the relevant FA form.

Where a Club cancels the registration of a Player, Contract or Non-Contract, for any reason whatsoever, the Club must notify the Registration Secretary immediately, in writing. To be valid such notification must be signed by an authorised signatory of that Club.

6.5.2 The transfer of a registration of a Non-Contract Player from one Club to another must be in writing, on the Competition transfer form, signed by the Non-Contract Player and the two Clubs, and the form must be forwarded to the Company for approval and registration. Such Non-Contract Player does not become a bona-fide Player of the Club seeking his transfer until the form has been approved and registered by the Competition. A Non-Contract Player whose registration for a Club is cancelled or transferred for any reason whatsoever cannot, without the consent of the Board, return to his original Club until a minimum of fourteen (14) days has elapsed from the date of the cancellation or transfer.

6.5.3 A Club cannot register the transfer of a Contract Player or Non-Contract Player unless that Player has been registered with the transferor Club for at least 14 days, unless that Player is a goalkeeper.

## 6.6 Temporary Transfers (Loans)

6.6.1 Short Term Loans and Long Term Loans of Contract players shall be allowed to or from Clubs in membership of:-

The Premier League  
The Football League  
The Football Conference  
The Isthmian Football League  
The Northern Premier League  
The Southern Football League  
Any other Leagues which have been authorised by the FA as shown in Appendix B

on such terms and conditions as shall be mutually agreed by the two clubs and the player. For Loan Transfers between Clubs in the same Competition the transfer must be completed on the National League System Temporary Transfer Form. For Loan Transfers between Clubs in different Competitions the transfer must be completed on FA Form H3 together with a registration form applicable for the Competition of the transferee club.

The player being taken on loan must sign a Competition contract registration form which will be valid for the full period of the loan, including any extension to the loan period. The Competition's standard cancellation form must be used to prematurely end the temporary transfer period. The temporary registration for the borrowing Club will automatically be deemed to be cancelled upon maturity of the temporary transfer period.

Where a Short Term Loan, expires, and is not renewed simultaneously, any subsequent Short Term



Loan, of that Player to the same Club will be subject to a minimum duration of 28 days.

No more than four (4) Players (Short Term, Long Term) may join one Club from another Club (or club) in any Playing Season.

#### 6.6.2 Short Term Loan Transfers

A Club can have up to a maximum of twelve (12) Short Term Loans during a Playing Season. The minimum period of a Short Term Loan transfer must be twenty-eight (28) days with a maximum of ninety-three (93) days in any one Playing Season.

The Competition shall not approve more than two (2) Short Term Loan transfers to or from any one Club, including Premier League and Football League Clubs, at any one time.

On completing the National League System Temporary Transfer Form or FA form H3, a Club must send the original to the FA, one copy to the Company, and a third copy to the secretary of the League with which the player is registered.

To extend the period of any Short Term Loan transfer a further National League System Temporary Transfer Form or FA form H3 must be completed and copies sent as directed above. If the Short Term Loan transfer is extended only the Club for whom the Player was originally registered will be allowed to cancel the agreement at any time within the extension period, i.e. after 28 days. In the case of a goalkeeper Clubs may mutually agree, if they so wish, to include a recall clause in the agreement to enable the Club for who the Player was originally registered to recall the Player at any time during the loan period. Players other than goalkeepers may not be recalled within the first month, i.e. 28 days, of any loan.

Any Short Term Loan transfer which may terminate after the last day for registrations may be extended for a further period provided the maximum period of 93 days is not exceeded.

Short Terms Loan Transfers which become permanent before their expiry date shall not count against a Club's quota of days or Players.

#### 6.6.3 Long Term Loan Transfers

Clubs may have up to a maximum of four (4) Long Term Loan Transfers of any age during a Playing Season.

Long Term Loan Transfers shall be for a full Playing Season; or from any date prior to 31st August to any date between 1st and 31st January; or from any date between 1st and 31st January (the January transfer window) to the end of the Playing Season.

A Player on Long Term Loan may not be recalled, except for a goalkeeper or where the Player is to be transferred permanently by the Club (or club) holding his registered contract. A Player other than a goalkeeper so recalled cannot be permitted to play for the Club (or club) holding his registration after such recall until the end of the Playing Season. Players so recalled can only be replaced by a further Long Term Loan with permission from the Company. Long Term Loan Transfers will not count against the number of Short Term Loan Transfers.

To extend the period of any long term loan transfer a further National League System Temporary Transfer Form or FA form H3 must be completed and copies sent as directed above.

The Competition shall not approve more than two (2) Long Term Loan transfers to or from any one club,



including Premier League and Football League Clubs, at any one time.

#### 6.6.4 Emergency Loan Transfers

This rule does not apply in this competition

#### 6.6.5 Youth Loan Transfers

This rule does not apply in this competition

#### 6.6.6 Emergency Loan Of Goalkeepers

This rule does not apply in this competition

#### 6.7 Club List Of Players And Transfer List

Clubs shall furnish the Registrations Secretary by 1st June with the following details:

- 6.7.1 a list of Contract Players whose agreements do not terminate at the end of the current season;
  - 6.7.2 a list of contract Players in respect of whom the Club has exercised its option in accordance with Football Association Rule C1 (j);
  - 6.7.3 a list of Contract Players in respect of whom the existing agreements do not include an option to renew but which the Club is desirous of offering further engagements, in accordance with Football Association Rule C1 (j);
  - 6.7.4 a list of Contract Players in respect of whom the Club has exercised its option in accordance with Football Association Rule C1 (j) but whose registration the Club is prepared to transfer;
  - 6.7.5 a list of Contract Players the Club has released;
  - 6.7.6 a list of all Players whose registration the Club wishes to be cancelled;
- Clubs shall also complete the standard Competition forms and return these by this date.
- 6.7.7 A Club shall keep a list of the players registered and a record of the games in which they have played and shall produce such records upon demand by the Board.
  - 6.7.8 A register containing the names of all members registered for each Club, and the date of registration shall be kept by the Registration Secretary and shall be open to the inspection of any duly appointed member Club representatives at times mutually arranged with the Registration Secretary.

#### 6.8 Substitute Players

A Club at its discretion may use three substitute Players at any time in a match. Substitution can only be made when play is stopped for any reason and the Referee has given permission. When a Club is making a substitution in Premier Division and Division One Matches it shall use a board to show the number of the Player to be substituted and the number of the substitute Player.

A maximum of 5 SUBSTITUTES may be nominated and they must be included on the official Team Sheet handed to the Referee before the match in accordance with Rule 8.11.1. A substitute may not be used to replace a Player who has been suspended from the match by the Match Officials.

If a Player does not take part in the match for which he is a nominated substitute he shall be deemed as not having played for the Club in that match.

#### 6.9 Playing An Ineligible Player

Any Club found to have played an ineligible Player in a match **or matches** shall have any points gained from that match **or matches** deducted from its record, **up to a maximum of 12 points**, and have levied upon it a fine. **The Board may also order that such match or matches be replayed on such terms as are decided by the Board which may also levy penalty points against the Club in default.**

The Company may vary this decision in respect of the points gained only in circumstances where the ineligibility is due to the failure to obtain an International Transfer Certificate or where the ineligibility is related to the Player's status only.

#### 6.10 Financial Arrangements

- 6.10.1 Subject to 6.10.2 to 6.10.7 and to the Rules and Regulations of The FA, a Club may negotiate a financial arrangement with its Players.



- 6.10.2 All Players under a written contract must be registered with the Competition and The FA.
- 6.10.3 All payments and benefits due and/or made to the Player must be shown in the contract.
- 6.10.4 All payments made to Players must be made by the Club and fully recorded in the accounting records of the Club.
- 6.10.5 All salaried payments (whether to Contract or Non-Contract Players) must be subject to PAYE and National Insurance.
- 6.10.6 All salary payments due on written Contracts must be stated gross, before PAYE and National Insurance deductions.
- 6.10.7 Any Players paid expenses should be reimbursed via an expense claim form. The club should retain all expense records in a format acceptable to the HM Revenue and Customs.

## **7. CLUB COLOURS**

- 7.1 On or before a date specified by the Company each year, every Club shall notify the Competition Secretary, in writing, of details of their first choice colours for outfield players and their goalkeeper (shirts, shorts and socks) and such details shall be printed in the Handbook published by the Company for the ensuing Playing Season. The colours registered by each Club shall be worn during the following season when playing at home. Shirts must be numbered between 1 and 17 such that the numbers can be clearly identified by officials and spectators. Striped, hooped or otherwise patterned shirts shall have numbers affixed to contrasting patches or numbers in a contrasting colour with bold outline. No changes to the first choice colours or combination of colours shall be permitted without the consent of the Board.

- 7.2 **When playing away from home, clubs must play in colours (shirts, shorts and socks) which are clearly distinguishable from those of their opponents and the Match Officials, in particular the goalkeeper must play in kit clearly distinguishable from the colours of the shirts worn by all other Players in the match and the Match Officials.**

**Neck and cuff rim colours on shirts are not regarded as basic colours for the purpose of this Rule. Subject to the foregoing a Club may, if it wishes, wear colours not registered with the Competition for away matches. It is the responsibility of the visiting Club to check that their colours will not clash.**

**The goalkeeper may wear tracksuit trousers acceptable to the Match Referee.**

- 7.3 No Club shall be permitted to register or play in shirts the colour of which is likely to cause confusion with the outfits worn by the Match Officials (i.e. black or dark blue).
- 7.4 The players' shirts must be clearly numbered in accordance with the Team Sheet handed to the match referee before a match and there must be no change of numbers during the match except for a change of goalkeeper or if permitted by the match referee because of a blood injury.
- 7.5 The Captain shall wear a distinguishing armband to indicate his status.
- 7.6 Both sleeves of the shirts of all players in matches played under the jurisdiction of the Company shall carry a Competition logo as supplied by the Competition on an annual basis if so decided by the Board. Shirt advertising must comply with FA Regulations.
- 7.7 The colours of clothing worn by ball boys/girls must not clash with the colours of either competing Club and the Match Officials.

## **8. PLAYING OF MATCHES.**

- 8.1 The Board shall fix the date on which the Playing Season shall commence and conclude and no Club shall be compelled to play prior to the commencement date or after the concluding date.
- 8.2 All matches shall be played under the Rules and Regulations of The FA and in accordance with the Laws of the Game as determined by the International Football Association Board.
- 8.3 Clubs taking the field of play – For all matches under the jurisdiction of the Competition, Clubs shall be required to enter the field of play together, preceded by the Match Officials, not less than 5 (five) minutes before the advertised time of kick-off.

All matches shall be of ninety minutes duration. The half time interval in all matches shall not exceed fifteen minutes. Any match which is not of ninety minutes duration may be ordered to stand as a completed





match or replayed for the full period of ninety minutes or be awarded to the Club not at fault, as the Board may decide, on such terms as the Board shall decide.

In the event that a match is abandoned before half time the Club playing at home will issue a voucher to each spectator valid for free admission if the match is ordered to be replayed. In the event that the match is abandoned during or after the half time interval the Club playing at home is not obliged to issue such a voucher.

In the event that a match is abandoned for reasons over which neither Club has control the Club playing at home shall retain the gate receipts for such uncompleted match and the Board shall determine the terms upon which any replayed match shall be played.

In the event of a match being abandoned due to the conduct of one Club or its members or supporters the Board has the power to order that the match is not replayed and to award either one or three points to the Club not at fault. It cannot levy a financial penalty due to the conduct of a Club

In the event of the match being abandoned due to the conduct of both Clubs or their members or supporters no financial penalty can be applied by the Board to either Club and the Board shall determine whether the original match stands as a completed match or is replayed and, if replayed, the terms upon which the match is to be replayed

8.3.6 In the event of a match having to be postponed and one Club is found to be at fault then opponents for that match shall be compensated by the Club at fault. In the case of a visiting Club where it has undertaken all or part of its journey then travelling expenses and meal allowances may be claimed based on the total mileage involved in the whole journey. In exceptional circumstances, expenses for overnight accommodation up to a maximum of 18 persons may be claimed. **In some instances compensation may also be claimed when neither of the Clubs is at fault. The Board will determine the amount of compensation payments to be made, if any. All claims for compensation by either Club in the case of either an abandoned match or a postponed match must be received by the League Secretary within 14 days of the date of the match to which the claim relates.**

All claims for compensation by either Club in the case of either an abandoned match or a postponed match must be received by the League Secretary within 14 days of the date of the match to which the claim relates

Should a match be interrupted by the failure of floodlights, the home Club must be given a fair chance to rectify the problem, which with the agreement of the Match Referee may be up to a maximum time of 45 minutes. The two teams should be invited to return to the changing rooms while the Referee assesses the situation and makes his decision. Any team changing in this interim period will be deemed to have caused an abandonment and will be dealt with accordingly

In the event of the match being postponed, not completed or abandoned, the HOME Club must immediately (within one hour of the postponement) telephone or facsimile the Competition results service, the Fixture Secretary and, in the case of a match postponement, the Appointing Authority, the visiting Club and the Match Officials. When a postponement occurs in any FA or County Cup competition, the HOME Club if two Clubs are playing the tie, or the Club if the match involves a team outside of the Competition, must also follow this procedure.

8.5 Each Club must take every precaution to keep its ground in good playing condition and amenities (including floodlights) in good working order and complying with the Criteria Document throughout the Playing Season.

All matches shall be played on grounds approved by the Board. The Board shall have the power to decide whether a ground is suitable for matches in the Competition and to order the Club concerned to play its fixtures on another ground. The Board will not sanction any UCL fixture to be played under floodlights if the Club has not had a satisfactory grid within the last two calendar years

8.6 Where a match has been postponed for ANY REASON, the Fixture Secretary shall determine the new date.

Any Club without just cause failing to fulfil an engagement to play a Competition match on the appointed date shall for each offence be liable to expulsion from the Competition and/or such other disciplinary action the Board may determine, including the deduction of up to a maximum of three



points from the offending Club's record, any expenses incurred by their opponents, to order the match to be played on a neutral ground or on the ground of their opponents, and a fine in accordance with the Fines Tariff.

In the event of a Club being in breach of the previous paragraph of this Rule then the Board may award points to the Club not at fault as if the match had been played and the League table shall reflect the position as if the match had been played with the result awarded by the Board.

8.7 The postponement of matches due to ground conditions must be carried out in accordance with Rule 15.2.

8.8 All Clubs must have a facsimile machine, a mobile telephone and an email address operational at all times. In addition all Clubs must have an operational telephone at the ground at all times. These will be listed in the Competition Handbook unless a Club requests otherwise.

8.9 Each Club shall be prepared to kick-off at the scheduled time unless a satisfactory explanation is offered. Any Club commencing a Competition match with less than eleven players may be subject to a fine in accordance with the fines tariff. Each team participating in a match shall represent the full available strength of each competing Club.

8.10 When a Club obtains the consent of the Board to postpone a fixture because of an epidemic, affecting the availability of their players that Club shall be liable to pay any direct expenses incurred, if any, to the opposing Club. The amount of claim will be at the discretion of the Board. Requests for the postponement of a match for any reason will not be considered more than forty-eight hours before the scheduled time of kick-off.

Medical certificates for those players affected, signed by the players' own doctor, must be forwarded to the Competition Secretary within fourteen days of the postponement, along with a full list of contract and non-contract players currently registered by the Club at the date of the match which was postponed, giving full reasons against each name for the player's unavailability.

8.11.1 Each Club must hand the Team Sheet containing name(s) of players taking part in a match (including the name(s) and number(s) of the nominated substitute(s) to the Referee and a representative of their opponents in the presence of the Referee at least forty five minutes before the scheduled time of kick-off in Premier Division, Division One and KO Cup matches. The players' numbers (in accordance with Rule 7) and the colours of the playing strip must be clearly stated. Any Clubs in breach may be fined in accordance with the Fines Tariff.

8.11.2 Any Club altering its team selection or numbering after team sheets have been exchanged may be fined in accordance with the Fines Tariff. A player who is named on the team sheet exchanged under Rule 8.11.1 may be replaced without fine if he is injured warming up after exchange of the team sheet.

8.11.3 The home Club must provide the Match referee with a Club Misconduct Form before the start of each UCL match in order that the Match referee can confirm to each Club the names of any players cautioned / sent off in the match. Clubs not providing this form to the Match Referee will be fined in accordance with the Fines Tariff

8.12.1 The home Club shall advise the visiting Club and the Match Officials of the date and time of kick-off of each match **and the team colours, including the colour of the goalkeeper's jersey, it will be wearing** and of directions to the ground, to be received at least five days prior to the match and the visiting Club and the Match Officials must acknowledge receipt to be received at least three days before the match. **The visiting Club must include in its acknowledgement the team colours, including the colour of the goalkeeper's jersey, it will be wearing.**

If a Match Official does not comply, the Referee Appointments Secretary shall have the power to appoint another Official.

8.12.2 Where a match is re-arranged or cancelled after the officials have been appointed, it is the duty of the home Club to notify the officials of the cancellation of their appointments immediately. Clubs in default of this Rule may be subject to any action decided by the Board.

8.13 The standard, kick-off times shall be as follows:

Saturday matches	3.00 pm
Midweek matches	7.45 pm



All agreed changes to time of kick-off to be notified to the Board immediately for confirmation  
Clubs with ground sharing agreements must arrange for home matches to be played on Friday, Saturday or Sunday. If a clash of fixtures occurs with the sharing Club and for any reason a match is unable to be played on a Saturday, the match must be played on either the day before i.e. on Friday, or the day after i.e. on Sunday. If Clubs are unable to agree on the date then it will be played on the Sunday unless the Board decides otherwise. The decision of the Board shall be final and binding.

Official bank holidays and Sundays – 3.00pm unless agreed otherwise by the two Clubs and the Board; application shall be made to the Fixture Director by both Clubs at least 21 days before the relevant date. All agreed changes to time of kick-off to be notified to the Fixture Director immediately for confirmation.

To re-schedule a midweek fixture for an evening other than that on which it was scheduled by the Competition will require written agreement of both Clubs and the Fixture Director.

The Fixture Director reserves the right to amend scheduled fixtures and kick-off times to meet television requirements as necessary. Notification will be provided by the Fixture Secretary in writing to both Clubs for fixtures so rescheduled.

- 8.14 All matches shall be played on the home and away principle and the Fixture Director shall determine how the fixtures shall be arranged. Clubs will submit to the Fixture Director prior to the Annual General Meeting the date on which Home or Away fixtures are preferred. Fixtures having been circulated to Clubs shall be deemed to have been accepted unless objections are received by the Fixture Director within 14 days of their issue.

Such fixtures shall take precedence over all competitions in which a Club may engage, with the exception of:

The F.A Challenge Cup/Welsh Cup.

The FA Challenge Trophy/Vase Competition.

The Senior Cup Competition for which the Club is eligible, of the Affiliated Association to which it was first affiliated (except Football Conference National Division)

Clubs playing in the FA of Wales Challenge Cup, or a County Senior Cup Competition which allows the option to play the tie mid-week, must arrange the match to avoid interference with Saturday fixtures, providing the opposing club drawn at home has suitable floodlighting. This applies to ALL Clubs who play in a League competition which forms any part of the National League System of Football outside the Football League.

Scheduled Saturday fixtures must not be re-arranged without permission of the Fixture Director. This excludes FA Cup, FA Trophy and FA Vase matches. Clubs may be ordered to re-arrange outstanding matches, at the discretion of the Board, and where necessary their prospective opponents instructed accordingly. Clubs with open dates on Saturdays may be instructed to play any outstanding Competition fixture on such date. A minimum of six days' notice will be given in respect of any such re-arrangement. If a Club has three or more regular players selected for a County representative side on a Saturday when they have 2 matches scheduled in any competition then they shall be allowed to request the cancellation of their UCL reserve fixture providing a minimum of 7 days' notice is given. If a County representative match is scheduled for midweek and a Club has three or more regular players selected then they shall be allowed to request the cancellation of a UCL match arranged for that midweek providing a minimum of 7 days' notice is given.

- 8.15 A Club may not enter its first team in any outside competition, other than those listed in Rule 8.14, without the prior permission of the Board. The Results Secretary must be informed of all fixtures, postponements and results of all matches played in any other competition.

8.16 The Board shall determine the policy of the Competition for the issuing of match day passes

8.17 The Fixture Director may change any Competition fixtures during the season to suit the overall interests of the Competition and shall have the power to decide whether a ground is suitable for Competition matches and to order a Club whose ground is deemed unsuitable to play its home matches at an alternative suitable ground.

8.18 Two weeks' notice is required from Clubs wishing to re-arrange a Saturday match to Friday evening or Sunday. A request made in less than this period of time will only be considered by the Board in exceptional circumstances and granted at their sole discretion.



8.19 All Competition matches shall be arranged as soon as practicable. The copyright in all lists of arrangements of such fixtures shall be vested in the Company.

All Premier Division and Division One Clubs playing in League, League KO Cup, FA/County Cup Competitions, and the UCL Club if away to non UCL opposition, must SMS text message to the FA Full-Time system the result of the game to the Competition. For Saturday matches this must be within 30 minutes of the final whistle or by 5.15 p.m., whichever is the earlier, and for midweek matches within 30 minutes of the final whistle.

All results must be SMS text message to the FA Full-Time system

When telephoning the result of first team matches in accordance with this rule, the Club must also provide the times of all goals scored in the match, the scorer of each goal and the match attendance.

8.21 The home Club is responsible for publishing a full match programme acceptable to the Board, which must include an advertisement for the Competition sponsor and Newline, for each of its Competition matches in the Premier Division. A team sheet will not be considered sufficient to comply with this Rule in the Premier Division. In Division One a programme or team sheet must be produced which must include an advertisement for the Competition sponsor and Newline.

The visiting Club must send electronically to the home Club details of the proposed team they plan to field together with their Club history and up-to-date pen pictures of their current players registered with the Competition for the season at least five days before the scheduled date of the match between the two Clubs.

The home Club programme must include the details sent by the visiting Club in the match day programme and a copy of each match day programme shall be sent by the home Club to the Competition Secretary within three days of the match with the relevant match report form **unless advised of an alternative arrangement by the Competition Secretary.**

Clubs will be responsible for all comments in their match day programme in respect of the Competition, the Company or other member Clubs, notwithstanding any disclaimers to the contrary. No part of a Club's programme issued for a match in any competition shall, in the opinion of the Board, bring the Competition or the Company into disrepute.

All Clubs will be responsible for their official website or similar computer related information system, which is within the public domain. Nothing shall be included on the website which in the opinion of the Board brings the Competition or the Company into disrepute.

8.22.1 In all Competition Matches, the number of Clubs players and officials seated on the team benches, in the designated technical area, must not exceed 11 unless the team bench facility provides more than 11 individual seats. The Home Club must ensure that a technical area is marked around each designated seating area.

8.22.2 Only one person at a time has the authority to convey tactical instructions to the Players during the match from within the technical area.

8.22.3 All team officials and substitutes seated on the bench shall be listed on the official team sheet when it is submitted to the Match Officials. Only those persons listed on the official team sheet shall be permitted in the technical area.

8.22.4 The occupants of the technical area must behave in a responsible manner at all times. Misconduct by occupants of this area will be reported by the Referee to The FA, who shall have the power to impose sanctions as deemed fit.

8.22.5 With the exception of the team manager, the team coach and any substitutes who are warming up or warming down, all other personnel are to remain seated on the trainer's bench. The team manager or team coach is allowed to move to the edge of the technical area to issue instructions to his team.

8.22.6 All persons standing in the technical area must wear the Respect Bibs as provided by the Company. Failure to do so will result in a fine in accordance with the fines tariff.

## 9. PLAYERS' AGENTS

9.1 A Players' Agent cannot have an involvement in any Club in an official capacity (as defined by the Board) nor may he hold office with the Competition.

9.2 All Clubs must comply with The FA Regulations concerning Players' Agents.





## **10. FINANCIAL RECORDS**

- 10.1 All Clubs shall keep their accounting records for recording the fact and nature of all receipts and payments so as to disclose with reasonable accuracy, at any time, the financial position including the assets and liabilities of the Club.
- 10.2 The home Club shall take gate receipts for all its home League matches and shall retain all gate receipts. Where a match is declared all ticket the Away Club shall be entitled to 10% of the total number of tickets available or a minimum of 600, whichever is the greater, subject to any stipulation by the relevant safety authority affecting these figures.  
Clubs must ensure that all gate receipts are fully and properly recorded and accounted for in the accounting records of the club.  
Clubs should have a system in operation for home games that enables them to accurately report on the following;  
A record of all tickets sold in advance  
A reconciliation of cash received by category of entrant through each turnstile  
The number of entrants through each turnstile  
A schedule of the numbers admitted to parts of the stadium that do not pass through a turnstile  
A list of complimentary tickets authorised  
This documentation should be reconciled to the overall takings and declared attendance for each home game.
- 10.3 For Competition league matches only, the travelling expenses of match officials shall be pooled, each Club rendering on the match report details of all payments made. The Company shall, at the conclusion of the season, divide the total cost of officials in each division by the total number of Clubs in that division and where the total payment made by the Club is less than the equal share of the pool, the Club shall pay the difference within 14 days of the date of posting of the written notification to the Club. Where the sum paid by the Club is more than the equal share of the pool, the Club will be reimbursed from the pool of monies received from all the other Clubs.
- 10.4 In the event of a transfer of a player where a consideration is agreed, the consideration can only be paid between the two clubs (the transferor and transferee clubs).  
The full name of each contracting club should be stated in the transfer agreement. The full consideration involved must be recorded in the accounting records of both clubs.

### Temporary transfer of a player's registration:

Any Club temporarily transferring a player's registration to another club should invoice the receiving club in accordance with the terms of the loan agreement. The player concerned should remain on the payroll of the Club holding his permanent registration for the period of the loan.

### Documentation supporting loans:

All loans extended to a Club must be documented in full in the accounting records of the Club.

Within nine months of its accounting reference date, each Club shall submit to the Company a copy of its full financial statements as presented to its members/shareholders with confirmation that the accounts have been approved at a duly convened general meeting.

## **11. FOOTBALL CREDITORS**

Where a Club defaults in making any payments to any Football Creditor, the Club shall be subject to such penalty as the Board of Directors may decide.

## **12. RESULT/REPORT FORMS**

Each Club shall submit the fully completed copy of the appropriate match result forms by first class post (in an envelope showing a postmark within 3 days of the match), facsimile, or email to the Appointing Authority and the Competition. The result form must include the forename and surnames of the players taking part, the referees mark, the expenses paid to the match officials, and in the case of the away Club a hospitality mark.

The result form correctly completed shall be signed by a responsible member of the Club and the Board shall have power to take such action as they deem suitable against a Club and/or individual who submit a form that is incorrect.



When a Club considers that the Referee has discharged his duties incompetently and awards a mark of sixty or less, a detailed report must be sent to the appointing authority within three days of the match by first class post.

Clubs in default of any provision of the Rule will be subject to a fine for each offence in accordance with the Fines Tariff.

### 13. CHAMPION, RELEGATION

13.1 Three points will be awarded for a win at home or away and one point for a drawn match at home or away.

13.2 At the end of the Playing Season of each competition a table will be compiled showing the playing record of each Club in each division of the Competition. The playing record of each Club must include any points deduction made by the Competition or by the FA and in any situation where points per game are calculated the calculation will be made after taking into account the deduction of any such points.

The position of each Club in the table so compiled shall be determined in the order with the Club being awarded the highest number of points being first and the Club being awarded the second highest number of points being placed second and so on. In the event of two or more Clubs being awarded the same number of points, the highest placed Club shall be decided as follows:

Goal difference – The goals scored against by each Club shall be deducted from the goals scored by that Club and the largest **positive and smallest negative** difference shall be placed the highest.

13.2.2 In the event of the goal difference being equal the highest placed Club shall be the Club which has scored the most goals

13.2.3 In the event that two or more Clubs have the same goal difference and have scored the same number of goals, then the highest placed Club shall be the Club which has won the most matches.

13.2.4 In the event of the two Clubs still being equal the Club which has the better playing record against the other Club in their head to head Competition matches during the Season will be the highest placed Club

13.2.5 If the records of two or more Clubs are still equal and it is necessary for any reason to determine the position of each the Clubs concerned shall play off a deciding match or matches on a neutral ground or grounds with the net gate money after deducting the usual match(es) expenses being divided equally between the two competing Clubs.

13.3 Promotion to / Relegation from Step 4

Promotion, relegation and lateral movement of Clubs shall be in accordance with the principles established by the Leagues Committee of The FA.

If no Clubs are eligible or wish promotion, the number of Clubs to be relegated will be reduced.

In the event of a Club, not being placed in a relegation position at the end of the season, wishing to resign from the Competition at the end of the season, or having been removed from membership under the Rules the number of Clubs to be relegated shall be reduced accordingly

In the event of a Club opting to be relegated or being removed from membership under the Rules such Club or Clubs will replace the Club or Clubs otherwise due for relegation. In accordance with Regulation 5.4 in the Regulations for the Establishment and Operation of the National League System.

13.4 Promotion and Relegation between Premier Division and Division One

Promotion and relegation between the Premier Division and Division One may be applied to the bottom two teams in the Premier Division and the top two teams in Division One, subject to the ground facilities and administration of any Club eligible for promotion being approved by the Board by 1 April each year. Should one of the top two clubs in Division One not be eligible then consideration will be given to the third placed side if they wish to be promoted.

If no Clubs are eligible or wish promotion, the number of Clubs to be relegated will be reduced.

In the event of a Club, not being placed in a relegation position at the end of the season, wishing to resign from the Competition at the end of the season, or having been removed from membership under the Rules the number of Clubs to be relegated shall be reduced accordingly.

In the event of a Club opting to be relegated or being removed from membership under the Rules such Club or Clubs will replace the Club or Clubs otherwise due for relegation.

13.5 Relegation to Feeder Leagues/Re-election to Division One



The last two Clubs in Division One may be relegated to a Feeder League. Should there be no eligible Feeder League Clubs wishing promotion, relegation from Division One will be at the discretion of the Board. Clubs re-elected to Division One must pay a re-election fee in accordance with the Fees Tariff.

13.6 No further wording applies for this sub section

13.7 No further wording applies for this sub section

### 13.8 All Divisions

If any Club ceases to operate between the annual general meeting of the Company and the commencement of the following Playing Season, NO adjustments to the number of Clubs participating in the Competition will be made. The remaining Clubs will participate in the Competition for that season.

13.9 A Club which for any reason ceases to operate at any time during the Playing Season may have its playing record expunged, and any monies due to them from the Company shall be forfeited. From the date of the withdrawal no further payment shall become due to them. From the date of the withdrawal, that Club shall cease to be a member of the Company.

## 14. INSOLVENCY PROVISIONS

### 14A SPORTING SANCTIONS

14.A.1 If an Insolvency Event shall occur in relation to any Club that Club shall be deducted 10 **(ten)** points. The deduction shall be made forthwith on the happening of the first Insolvency Event.

14.A.2 Where the Club takes or suffers an Insolvency Event:-

14.A.2.1 during the Normal Playing Season but prior to 5:00 p.m. on the fourth Thursday in March, the points deduction shall apply immediately;

14.A.2.2 during the Normal Playing Season but after 5:00 p.m. on the fourth Thursday in March then Rule 14.3 shall apply; and

14.A.2.3 outside the Normal Playing Season, the points deduction shall apply in respect of the following Season such that the Club starts that Season on minus 10 points (including a Club or Clubs Relegated to the United Counties Football League, where such Club shall be subject to Rule 14 of their previous Leagues Rules) or where it has been necessary under the National League System Regulations for a Club or Clubs to be moved from one league to another and such Club would have been subject to Rule 14.

14.A.3 Where the circumstances set out in Rule 14.2.2 apply and at the end of that Playing Season, having regard to the number of Competition points awarded (ignoring any potential deduction):-

the Club would be relegated in accordance with The United Counties Football League Rules, the points deduction will apply in the next following Season; or

the Club would not be relegated as aforesaid, the points deduction will apply in that Playing Season and United Counties League Rules will then apply (if appropriate) following the imposition of the points deduction.

14.A.4 For the purposes of this Rule 14

where any Insolvency Event is taken or suffered other than on a Business Day (as defined by the Insolvency Rules 1986 as amended from time to time) then for the purposes of determining the timing of any points deduction only the action taken or suffered will be deemed to have been taken or suffered on the immediately preceding Business Day; and

if a Company Voluntary Arrangement is approved, then approval of that Company Voluntary Arrangement shall be deemed to have been given at the date of the first meeting of creditors called to consider that Company Voluntary Arrangement, and not the date of any adjourned meeting of the creditors or the meeting of shareholders

14.A.5 For the avoidance of doubt, where a Club is subject to more than Insolvency Event (for example Administration followed by a Company Voluntary Arrangement), the Club shall only be deducted one set of 10 points, such deduction to apply with effect from the first Insolvency Event.

14.A.6 The Competition shall serve the Club with written notice of the points deduction (the 'Notice').

14.A.7 A Club may appeal against such a points deduction. Any such appeal will be conducted in accordance with the Regulations for Football Association Appeals, save that the following paragraphs of those



Regulations will not apply – 1.2, 1.4, 1.5, 3.3 and 3.5. In place of those Regulations, the following Rules 14.A.8 to 14.A.12 will apply.

- 14.A.8 The Notice of Appeal shall be lodged with the FA within 7 days of the date of the Notice.
- 14.A.9 A Club may appeal against an automatic deduction of points solely on the ground that the insolvency proceedings arose solely as a result of a Force Majeure event (the 'Appeal'). For the purposes of this Rule 14, a 'Force Majeure' event shall be an event that, having regard to all of the circumstances, is reasonably considered to have been unforeseeable and unavoidable.
- 14.A.10 The Appeal Board shall have the power to:-
- 14.A.10.1 Confirm the deduction of ten points; or
- 14.A.10.2 Set aside the deduction of ten points and substitute a deduction of such lower number of points as it shall deem appropriate; or
- 14.A.10.3 Order that there shall be no sanction at all.
- 14.A.11 The decision of the Appeal Board shall be final and binding. Any costs incurred by any party in appeal proceedings brought before the Appeal Board shall be met by the Club in any event and shall be considered as a sum due to the Company.
- 14.A.12 Any sanctions imposed pursuant to these provisions shall not be taken into account in respect of any other sanctions, penalties or fines that may be imposed by the Competition in respect of any breaches of its Rules, Regulations or Articles of Association by the Club.

#### 14B GENERAL INSOLVENCY

- 14.B.1 In the event of a Club entering an Insolvency Event between the end of the AGM and start of the AGM immediately following thereafter ('the next AGM') then it shall automatically be relegated by one Step at the next AGM, unless one of the following requirements has been met, namely
- Prior to the next AGM it has Paid in Full all its creditors (including but not limited to Football Creditors); or
- Prior to the next AGM it has Paid in Full its Football Creditors and entered a **compliant** CVA.

**For the purposes of this Rule, a CVA shall be considered compliant if it provides for the following:**

**That all Creditors will be paid in Full;**

**The first payment under the terms of the CVA shall be made within 28 days of the approval of the CVA and shall constitute a minimum of 10% of the total sum payable;**

**The balance shall be paid in equal amounts over the remaining period of the CVA;**

**The period of the CVA shall not extend beyond three years from the date of approval.**

**Following the approval of a CVA, any consent by creditors to compromise the whole or part of the debt admitted thereto shall render the CVA as non-compliant and the Club shall be required to notify the Competition in accordance with Rule 14.B.4.**

**Notwithstanding the above, in the event of a Club being subject to an Insolvency Event at the date of the AGM, then the Club may be subject to such sanction as the Board may determine, (including expulsion from membership of the Competition) unless the Board is satisfied that by no later than 5pm on 31 July (or, if the 31 July falls on a weekend, 5pm on the immediately preceding Business Day) that the Club (or any new entity to which its membership is subsequently transferred under 2.9.2 above) is in a financial position to complete all of its fixtures for the immediate following Playing Season.**

This sanction shall apply in addition to any Club being relegated pursuant to its playing record in the same period namely that in the event of the Club having already been relegated by one Step it shall be relegated two Steps.

This provision is subject to Rule 2.9.1 in respect of Clubs which have transferred their membership





pursuant to an Insolvency Event and in that case where there is any conflict between any provision of Clause 14 and 2.9.1 then this Clause 14 shall prevail.

14.B.2 A Club shall not be eligible for promotion or to compete in the Play Offs at the end of a Playing Season if at 5pm on the date on which the last scheduled League fixture is due to be played that Club:

has entered an Insolvency Event between the date of the AGM and 5pm on the date on which the last scheduled League fixture is played and has not Paid in Full all its creditors to which the Insolvency Event applies (including but not limited to Football Creditors ) or Paid in Full all its Football Creditors and entered a CVA to have Paid in Full all other creditors over an agreed period not extending more than three years following the date of approval of the CVA: or

has not complied with the terms of a CVA by which it is bound or is to seek to extend the period of the CVA.

14.B.3 The sanctions contained herein shall be in addition to and not in substitution for any other sanctions contained within the Rules and, in particular, the sanctions set out in Rule 14.A. For the avoidance of doubt, where a Club is subject to more than one connected Insolvency Event, for example Administration followed by a Company Voluntary Arrangement, any sanction applied to it in accordance with Rule 14.B.1 shall be applied in one Playing Season only except as provided for in Rule 14.B.1.

#### **Clubs Relegated from the Football League**

14.B.4 **Compliance With/Extension of CVA's**

14.B.4 Any Club must inform the Competition in writing (and provide supporting evidence) within seven (7) days of the Club:

making a payment under the terms of a CVA and provide evidence of that payment;

becoming aware of any failure to comply with the terms of any CVA entered into by it (including the failure to make a payment by the due date) or

making an application to extend or vary the terms of the CVA entered into by it and provide a copy of the application, **or**

**completing all its obligations under an Insolvency Event and receiving confirmation of such from the relevant Insolvency Practitioner.**

In the event of any Club

-failing to comply with the terms of any CVA entered into by it (whether securing Payment in Full of all of its creditors or not) including the failure to make a payment by the due date; and/or

-making a successful application to vary the terms of the CVA or to extend the period of any CVA for a period extending more than three years following the date of the approval of the CVA; and/or

-failing to inform the Competition of (i), (ii), (iii) **or (iv)** of the above events in writing within seven (7) days as required under this Rule 14.B.4.

then the Board shall have the power to impose such sanction as it deems appropriate, including, but without limitation, the expulsion of that Club, the relegation of that Club, the deduction of points and the embargo of player registrations.

14.B.5 Where a Club has transferred its membership under Rule 2.9.2. the provisions of Rule 14.B in relation to a CVA shall be applied to the former entity that was subject to the Insolvency Event and/or the new entity.

## **15. MATCH OFFICIALS**

Referees for all Competition matches shall be appointed by the Appointing Authority.

Each Club shall, in a manner prescribed from time to time by the Football Association, award a mark out of 100 to the Referee for each match and the name of the Referee and the mark awarded shall be submitted to the League on the Result Report Form provided (see Rule 12).



The League shall keep a record of the markings and, on the form provided, and by the prescribed date each season, shall submit a summary to the Football Association, County Football Associations and Contributory Leagues.

Assistant Referees shall be appointed for Premier Division matches and Division One Matches where possible.

Club Assistant Referees for the remaining Division One matches MUST be provided by the competing Clubs. Club Assistant Referees must be 16 years old or over. Any Club failing to provide an Assistant Referee shall be liable to a fine in accordance with the Fines Tariff. Club Assistant Referees must report to the Referee's room at least 15 minutes prior to kick-off and must remain in the Officials changing room during half time. Clubs must ensure that Club Assistant Referees wear distinctive clothing and fully understand the basic rules of football. A named substitute shall not act as a Club Assistant Referee. The list of Referees and Assistant Referees shall be compiled by the Board in accordance with FA Instructions. All Referees and Assistant Referees must be in possession of a League Badge.

All Referees and Assistant Referees shall be unconnected with opposing teams.

The General Secretary shall have the power in case of emergency to appoint an Official to act in a Competition fixture whose name is not on the Official or Supplementary List.

Officials not keeping their engagement, and failing to give a satisfactory explanation as to their non-appearance, may have their name removed from the list of Referees and have this fact reported to the Association with which they are registered.

No Club shall postpone a Competition match on account of the apparent state of the ground. In the event that such circumstances prevail, Clubs should comply with procedures provided for by this rule and in the document published by The FA "Recommended procedure for the guidance of Clubs and Referees in determining the suitability of grounds in adverse weather conditions". Should the ground be declared unfit it is the responsibility of the home Club to immediately advise the Competition, the Appointing Authority, the visiting Club and the Match Officials. Failure to notify the appointed Match Officials at the earliest possible moment may leave the Home Club liable for their fees and expenses.

If a match is regarded as doubtful because of ground conditions, any pitch inspection undertaken other than by the appointed Match Referee must be undertaken by a Referee classified at, or above, Level 5. For Saturday matches any inspection must be made on the morning of the match at an appropriate time, which should take into account the departure time of the opposing team and the Match Official(s). For midweek games any decision to cancel a match must not be made more than 24 hours before the scheduled kick off time

The Referee shall have the power to decide as to the fitness of the ground in all matches and his decision shall be final.

On occasions when the weather is likely to make a match doubtful, Match Officials should ensure that the Home Club know how to contact them on match days and/or ensure that they contact the Home Club before travelling.

#### **Premier Division and KOC Matches (and Division One if Assistant Referees Appointed)**

In the event of any of the Match Officials appointed for a match not being in attendance at the match or becoming unable to complete the match it shall be completed under the control of the remaining Match Officials unless the competing Clubs are able to agree upon a substitute who is acceptable to the Match Referee; should the appointed Match Referee fail to appear then the senior Assistant Referee must take charge. Any substitute agreed for a match shall be considered a Match Official for the purposes of that match.

In the event that a Club causes a match to be abandoned in relation to the operation of this Rule then that Club shall be charged with failing to fulfil a fixture (Rule 8.6 refers).

#### **Division One (if no appointed Assistant Referees),**

In the event of the non-appearance or incapacity (before or during the game) of the appointed Referee, or if there is no appointed Referee, Clubs must agree a substitute Referee to take charge of the game and it will be the home Clubs responsibility to ensure that a substitute Referee is found. Such substitute Referee shall for that game have the full authority and status of a registered Referee



In the event that a Club, notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph causes a match to be abandoned by failing to find or agree on a substitute Match official then that Club shall be charged with failing to fulfil a fixture (Rule 8.6 refers)

- 15.4 Match Officials should be present at the appointment at least 60 minutes prior to the scheduled time of kick-off. The appointed Referee may be required to visit the ground earlier if requested to do so by the home Club.
- 15.5 In cases where it is found necessary to stop play owing to the weather or other cause, the Referee must wait a reasonable length of time before deciding on abandonment.
- 15.6 Referees must report on the relevant form all cases where teams commence a match late or without eleven players on the field of play. Referees must also report their own or any assistant referees' late arrival in any matches, and notify those concerned at the time of their intention. Assistant referees must also send an explanation of their late arrival to the Appointing Authority in writing by first class post within 3 days of the match.

The home Club will be responsible for paying the Match Officials the fees and match expenses set by the Appointing Authority on the day of the match in their dressing room, within a reasonable time after the conclusion of the match (including matches abandoned for any reason).

In the case of a postponed match over which the Clubs have no control, whether or not gate money is taken, any Match Official who has travelled to the match will be entitled to claim travelling expenses and half their match fee from the home Club. Where provided by the home Club, each Match Official must complete and submit a claim form for expenses.

Where a match is not played owing to one Club being in default, that Club shall pay the Officials, if they reasonably attend the ground, their full fee and expenses.

Fees and travelling expenses for Match Officials will be paid in accordance with the amounts identified in the Fees Tariff. Each Match Official may claim the total mileage travelled based on the shortest return route from home to the ground, providing that the total claimed by all Match Officials does not exceed an average of 100 miles per Match Official appointed. In cases where more than an average of 100 miles per Match Official is travelled, each Match Official will be reimbursed up to a maximum of 100 miles and the balance of their travelling expenses shall be met by the League on receipt of the necessary details from the Match Official.

The home Club shall be responsible for providing Assistant Referees with distinctive flags of a suitable size in an acceptable condition.

The home Club shall be responsible for ensuring that goal nets are in position.

- 15.9 Three match balls proposed to be used in the match and, if applicable, supplied by the Company under a ball sponsorship agreement must be submitted to and approved by the Referee before the commencement of the match in his/her dressing room. It is the responsibility of the Club playing at home in each match played under the jurisdiction of the Competition to provide match balls in accordance with any match ball agreement signed by the Company
- 15.10 This rule does not apply
- 15.11 Referees must report all breaches of Rule to the Competition Secretary in writing within three days of the match on the appropriate form by first class post.

## **16. WITHDRAWAL OF CLUBS**

A Club must notify the Company not later than 31st March each year of its intention to withdraw any or all of its teams from the Competition at the end of that Playing Season. Failure to do so will make a Club liable to a fine in accordance with the Fines Tariff. Clubs withdrawing from the Competition shall be liable for its share of any call which may be made under Rule 2.17.

Clubs not sustaining their resignation shall inform the Competition by 14 April, and shall be charged a re-admission fee in accordance with the Fees Tariff.

This Rule shall not operate so as to preclude promotion, relegation or lateral movement of any Club to another competition in accordance with Rule 13.

## **17. PROTESTS, APPEALS**



All protests, claims or complaints relating to these Rules and appeals arising from a player's contract shall be heard and determined by the Board, or a sub-committee duly appointed by the Board. The Clubs or players protesting, appealing, claiming or complaining must send two copies of such protest, appeal, claim or complaint and deposit a fee which shall be forfeited in the event of the protest, appeal, claim or complaint not being upheld, and the party not succeeding may, in addition, be ordered to pay the costs at the direction of the Board.

No objection relative to the dimensions of the ground, goal posts, bars or other appurtenances of the game shall be entertained by the Board unless a protest is lodged in writing with the Referee before the commencement of the match. Any Club lodging such protests with the Referee and not proceeding with it shall be deemed guilty of serious misconduct and shall be dealt with by the Board.

No objection or protest shall be withdrawn except by permission of the Board.

All such protests claims complaints and appeals must be received in writing by the Competition Secretary within fourteen days of the event or decision causing any of these to be submitted.

Parties to a protest or complaint shall be afforded an opportunity of making a statement when the protest is being heard and where possible, shall receive 7 days notice of the meeting, together with a copy of the protest. The Board shall take into consideration when dealing with the protest, the possession by the protesting Club of any information which, if properly used, might have avoided the protest.

17.3 The Board shall also have power to compel any party to the protest to pay such expenses as the Board shall direct.

17.4 Any appeal against a decision of the Board must be lodged with The FA within fourteen days of the posting of the written notification of the decision causing the appeal, accompanied by a fee which may be forfeited in the event of the appeal not being upheld. A copy of the appeal must also be sent to the Competition Secretary.

All appeals to The FA must be lodged in accordance with the appeals procedure detailed in the Appendix to these Rules or that in force at any one time.

17.5 A Club, on giving fourteen days' notice to a player to terminate his player's contract, must state in the notice his right of appeal to the Board and also the address of the Competition Secretary to whom he must appeal. The notice must advise the player of the necessity of forwarding two copies of his appeal with the deposit fee specified in the Fees Tariff, to the Competition Secretary within seven days of the receipt of the notice from the Club. A copy of such notice must be received by the Competition Secretary within seven days of the sending of the notice in order to be valid.

17.6 A player on giving fourteen days' notice to his Club to terminate his player's contract must also notify the Company and The FA of the reasons for the termination of the agreement. A copy of such notice must be received by the Competition Secretary within seven days of the sending of the notice in order to be valid.

17.7 If the recipient of a notice referred to in Rules 17.5 and 17.6 above wishes to do so, he may appeal against the relevant notice within seven days of the date of sending of the notice in writing in duplicate to the Competition Secretary with an appeal fee.

17.8 The Club or the player as the case may be shall have further right of appeal as set out in Rule 17.4 above.

17.9. An appeal by a contract player against a fine or suspension imposed by his Club under Football Association Rule C1m must be made within seven days to the Competition Secretary.

If so requested the Board may arbitrate on any disputes, protests, appeals, claims or complaints between two member Clubs in which event both Clubs shall send a non-returnable fee. Such arbitration shall be final and binding upon the parties to the arbitration.

A member of the Board being a member of either Club shall not be present (except as a witness or representative of his Club) when such objection or protest is being considered and decided.

## **18. MISCONDUCT OF CLUBS, OFFICERS, PLAYERS**

Undertakings to be given by Club Employees

All Clubs must incorporate in any contracts of employment with their employees, including Player, an undertaking on the part of the employee not to bring The Competition or any Club





into disrepute and an undertaking on the part of the employee not knowingly to do anything or omit to do anything which will cause the Club to be in breach of the Laws of the Game, the Rules of the Football Association or the Rules of the Football Conference.

Without prejudice to the generality of this rule, all Clubs must ensure they, and where appropriate any Officers of the Club, comply with the obligations of the Football Association's Owners' and Directors' Test.

Misconduct in pre-arranging the result of matches.

Any Club, Official or Player offering or receiving a payment or any form of inducement to or from any Club or the Official or Player of any Club; or any Club, Official or Player receiving or seeking to receive any payment or other form of inducement from any other person or organisation to win, lose, or draw a Match under the jurisdiction of the Football Conference or in which the Club participates by reason of membership of the Football Conference shall be deemed guilty of misconduct.

Any person charged and found guilty of bringing the Competition into disrepute and any Club, Officer or Member charged and found guilty of misconduct as defined by the Board or of inducing or attempting to induce a player of another Club to join his own Club shall be liable to such penalty as the Board shall deem appropriate.

## **19. TROPHY**

The Company shall present to the Winners and Runners Up of all divisions in the Competition eighteen souvenirs.

In addition, a Competition championship trophy and runners-up trophy will be presented as and when the Board determine.

The Clubs concerned will also receive a permanent souvenir.

The trophies are the property of the Company and may never be won outright. A trophy presented to the Competition shall be vested in the Association sanctioning the Competition as Trustees. If a trophy is not required for any cause, it shall be returned to the Donor if the conditions attach for it so provide, or held in trust, or otherwise dealt with as the Association may decide.

The recipient Club shall be responsible for engraving their details on the trophy before returning same.

The following agreement shall be signed on behalf of the winners of the trophies:

"We, A.B. the ..... of .....Football Club, C.D. and E.F members of and representing the said Club, having been declared winners of the [ ] Trophy and the same having been delivered to us by the said Competition, do hereby on behalf of the said Club, jointly and severally agree to return the same to the Competition Secretary, on or before 1st March next in good order and condition, suitably inscribed, in accordance with the Rules of the Competition and if the said Trophy is lost or damaged whilst under our care, we agree to refund to the Competition the amount of its current value or the cost of its thorough repair."

Any Club not returning the Competition trophy by the due date, returning them in poor condition or without being engraved will be fined in accordance with the Fines Tariff.

## **20. ALTERATIONS TO RULES**

No alteration to the Rules shall be made until they have been approved by The FA. Alterations to Rules shall only be made by special resolution passed at a general meeting of the Company.

Proposals for alterations to Rules, together with the name of their proposers and seconders, shall be received by the League Secretary not later than 31st January prior to the date fixed for the annual general meeting of the Company in each year or not later than eight weeks before the holding of an extraordinary general meeting called for the purpose of amending the Rules.

## **21. ADMISSION CHARGES**

The minimum charge for admission to all matches shall be determined from time to time by the Board.

Admission charges, excluding home Club concessions as appropriate, must be the same for home and visiting supporters at Competition matches.



Clubs may, with the written permission of the Board, have a maximum of three promotional days each Playing Season during which they can vary admission charges for adults including allowing free admission

**22. LONG SERVICE**

The Board shall be empowered to grant a long service award for twenty-one years' service with a member Club, providing such an award has not already been made by any other competition

**23. CENTENARY AWARDS**

A Club celebrating its centenary whilst in membership of the Competition shall be presented with a commemorative award by the Board

**24. PLAYING SURFACES**

Football Turf Pitches (3G) are allowed in this Competition providing they meet the FIFA 1 Star/IATS performance standards and are listed on the FA's Register of Football Turf Pitches. To meet the criteria a Football Turf Pitch must pass a test annually for FA Competitions and at Steps 3-6 as defined in the FIFA Quality Concept for Football Turf. On receipt of the pass certificate The FA will add the pitch to the Register. The home club is also responsible for advising participants of footwear requirements when confirming match arrangements in accordance with Rule 8.12.1.

Clubs must register their pitch dimensions with the Competition prior to the start of each season. It will be misconduct on the part of a Club to alter its pitch dimensions during a season unless with prior written consent of the Board. The Board may at any time require a Club, at its own cost, to submit a report from a qualified independent source certifying the pitch dimensions.

The Board may require a Club to take such steps as the Board shall specify if they are not satisfied that an adequate standard of pitch is being maintained, including but not limited to the Board commissioning an independent report on the state of the pitch. The cost of the independent report to be borne by the Club concerned.

**25. INSURANCE**

**25.1 PLAYERS**

All Clubs shall be members of a player's personal accident insurance scheme. The policy cover shall be at least equal to the minimum recommended cover determined from time to time by **The Football Association**.

Each Club shall submit to the board a copy of the insurance policy document together with the last premium payment receipt 14 (fourteen) days prior to the start of the Playing Season.

**PUBLIC LIABILITY**

All Clubs must have Public Liability cover of at least ten million pounds (£10,000,000)

Each Club shall submit to the Board a copy of the insurance policy document together with the last premium payment receipt fourteen days prior to the start of the Playing Season.

**26. MEDICAL PERSONNEL**

A Club **MUST** comply with the "Guide to Safety at Sports Grounds" document, which requires a Club to have a minimum of two suitably qualified people in attendance on match days, or to make other appropriate provision.

Clubs shall ensure their medical practitioner or physiotherapist or equivalent keeps detailed up-to-date medical records for all Contract Players in the form and in accordance with the requirements and guidelines published by the Football Association from time to time.

When a Player's registration is about to be transferred the Transferor Club must make such records available to the medical practitioner or physiotherapist of the Transferee Club. This procedure shall also apply to all Players whose registrations are temporarily transferred under the provisions for Long, Short,



Emergency and Youth Loans.

**27. PLAYER TRANSFERS BETWEEN CLUBS - PAYMENT SCHEDULES**

When Players are transferred (Contract, Non-Contract, Scholars or loan on temporary transfer) between member Clubs (or between member Clubs and clubs) it is the responsibility of each Club to ensure that the Competition receives copies of all relevant documents pertaining to the transfer including full details of any payment schedules agreed in writing or otherwise between the two Clubs. Should a Club fail to meet the payment schedules lodged with the Competition on receipt of notification an embargo on further Players registrations will be placed upon the defaulting Club together with a 1% levy per day on the outstanding payments.

**28. PROVISION FOR MEMBERSHIP FORM TO BE SIGNED BY EACH CLUB EACH PLAYING SEASON**

This rule is not applicable in this Competition

**29. PROVISION FOR FULL & ASSOCIATE MEMBERS**

The 50 Clubs permitted under Rule 2.8 shall comprise not more than 44 Clubs who shall be Full Member Clubs and not more than 6 Clubs who shall be Associate Member Clubs.

**30. PROMOTION AGREEMENTS**

This rule is not applicable in this Competition

**31. GENERAL MEETINGS**

The Annual General Meeting shall be held not later than 30 June in each year. At this meeting the following business shall be transacted:

The minutes of the proceeding Annual General Meeting confirmed, and business arising therefrom dealt with

Adoption of Standing Orders

Presentation and adoption of the Annual Report, Balance Sheet and Statement of Accounts

Election of Directors, Board vacancies and Auditors

Alterations of Rules, if any (of which notice has been given)

Confirm the dates for commencement and conclusion of the playing season

Other business of which due notice has been given

A copy of the duly verified Balance sheet, Statement of Accounts and Agenda shall be forwarded to each Club at least 14 days prior to the meeting

A signed copy of the duly audited Balance Sheet and Statement of Accounts shall be sent to the Football Association within 7 days of its adoption at the Annual General Meeting

Each Full Member Club shall be empowered to send delegates to all General Meetings. Each Club shall be entitled to One vote only.

Associate Member Clubs shall be represented at all General Meetings in the proportion of one representative for the six associate Member Clubs and such representatives shall exercise the powers and rights of full members at such meetings.

Clubs who have withdrawn their membership of the Competition during the season being concluded or who are not continuing membership shall be entitled to attend but shall vote only on matters relating to the season being concluded.

All voting shall be conducted by a show of hands unless a ballot be demanded by at least one third of the delegates present or the Chairman so decides.

Directors and Board members shall be entitled to attend and vote at all General Meetings.

Upon receiving a requisition signed by two-thirds of the Clubs, the Competition Secretary shall call a General Meeting. The Board may call a General Meeting at any time it considers necessary. At least 7 days' notice shall be given of all meetings under this rule, together with an agenda of the business to be transacted at such meetings.

**32. BOARD**



The Competition shall be governed in accordance with the Rules, Regulations, Bye-Laws and Practices of the Football Association by a Board comprising the Directors (Chairman, Vice Chairman, Company Secretary/Finance Director, Assistant Secretary, Registration Director, Fixtures Directors, Development Director and Referee/Disciplinary Director) and 9 members who shall be elected at the Annual General Meeting, together with a representative of the League Referees and Assistant Referees Association on a 2 year cycle. Year one cycle will comprise of Chairman, Assistant Secretary, Registration Director and Development Director plus those Board members due for re-election. Year 2 cycle will contain Vice Chairman, Secretary, Fixture Secretary and Referee/Disciplinary Director plus those Board members due for re-election. Any member of the Board who does not attend three consecutive Board meetings shall be removed from office unless good reasons are provided to, and accepted by, the remainder of the Board.

Members of the Board shall be elected at the Annual General Meeting to serve for two years, on a two year cycle and shall be eligible for re-election without previous nomination. New members shall be elected for one year and be eligible for re-election for two years. In the first year this new term of office operates, the Board members to be up for re-election will be those newly elected in the previous year, and those who have served at least 2 years of their previous three year cycle.

Casual vacancies may be filled by the Board for the remainder of the season, each member to be nominated for re-election at the Annual General Meeting for one year.

With the exception of retiring members, nominations for the Board must be made by Clubs in membership of the League on or before 1 May. All nominations should be made in writing to the Competition Secretary, be signed by the Club Chairman and Secretary and state the full name and address of the Candidate. No Club may have more than one representative on the Board at the same time.

A list of persons duly nominated for election to the Board shall be sent to the Clubs at least 14 days previous to the Annual General Meeting. Election shall be by postal ballot.

Each Member of the Board shall attend all Board Meetings and have one vote thereat, but no member shall be allowed to vote on any matters directly appertaining to himself, or any Club he is connected with. This principal shall apply to the procedure of any Committee. In the event of the voting being equal in any matter, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

The Board may appoint an Emergency Committee and/or such other sub-committees as they may consider necessary and may delegate all or any of their powers to such committees. The decisions of all such committees shall be reported to the Board.

Five members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business and three members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business by any sub-committee of the League.

A Member appointed by the Competition to attend a meeting or match may have his expenses refunded by the Competition. Approved travelling expenses for members of the Board undertaking official League business will be paid in accordance with the rate in the Fees Tariff paid to match officials

### **33. COMPETITION OFFICERS**

The Directors of the Competition shall be the Patron, Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Company Secretary/ Finance Director, Assistant Secretary, Registration Director/Press Officer, Fixture Director, Referee / Disciplinary Director and Development Director, all to be elected on a 2 year cycle at the Annual General Meeting.

Nominations for all the above posts must be received before 31 March. Nominations may be by

- a) Board minute
- b) A Club in membership duly signed by the Club Chairman and Secretary stating the full name and address of the candidate.

### **COMMERCIAL AGREEMENTS**

- 34** Each Club shall at all times comply with all reasonable requests by the Competition to ensure due compliance by the Competition with its commercial agreements and shall not enter into any new





agreements with any direct competitor to the Competition's title sponsor or any third party with whom the Competition has entered into a commercial agreement.

35 This rule does not apply in this competition

36 This rule does not apply in this competition

37 Any distribution of any income received by the Company from any source whatsoever shall be entirely at the discretion of the Board.

#### 38 **CLUB FINANCE RECORDS**

The Company shall be entitled either directly or through its duly appointed agents to inspect the books, accounts and financial records of any Club and that Club shall make available to the Company all information as may be required from time to time in that respect.

#### 39 **CENTRAL FUNDING**

This rule does not apply in this competition

#### 40 **FINANCIAL REPORTING INITIATIVE**

This rule does not apply in this competition

#### 41 **REFRESHMENTS FOR MATCH OFFICIALS / PLAYERS / VISITING OFFICIALS**

All Clubs must provide liquid refreshments at half time and full time for players. Such refreshments should also be made available prior to the match on request. In addition sandwiches and tea/coffee, or other similar light refreshments, must be provided for players at the end of all matches involving Premier Division and Division One teams. Post-match hospitality for players and match officials must be provided within the immediate area of the clubhouse and NOT at a separate location.

In matches involving Premier Division/Division One teams, Clubs must provide sandwiches and tea/coffee, or other similar light refreshments, at half time for Club Officials. All Clubs must provide liquid refreshments for match officials at half time and full time, and prior to the match on request. In addition sandwiches and tea/coffee, or other similar light refreshments, must be provided at the end of all matches.

## **APPENDIX A**

### **Regulations for Football Association Appeals**

#### **Commencement of Appeal**

1.1 An appeal shall be commenced by lodging a notice of appeal ("the Notice of Appeal") with The Association.

1.2 The Notice of Appeal shall be lodged within 14 days of the date of notification of the decision appealed against. In the case of an appeal from a decision of a Disciplinary Commission, the date of notification of the decision shall be the date of the written decision, or, if applicable, the date of the written reasons for the decision. In relation to any other decision, the relevant date shall be the date on which it was first announced.

1.3 The Notice of Appeal must:

- (1) identify the specific decision(s) being appealed;
- (2) set out the ground(s) of the appeal and the reasons why it would be substantially unfair not to alter the original decision;
- (3) set out a statement of the facts upon which the appeal is based;
- (4) be accompanied by any deposit prescribed by the relevant Rules or Regulations. Where an appeal is lodged by fax, the deposit must be received not later than the third day following the day of despatch of the fax (including both the day of despatch and receipt). A deposit of £75 is



- required for appeals against decisions of F.A. Disciplinary Commissions and £35 for appeals against decisions of Commissions of Affiliated Associations;
- (5) where appropriate, apply for leave to present new evidence under 2.6 below.

- 1.4 The grounds of appeal shall be that the body whose decision is appealed against:
- (1) misinterpreted or failed to comply with the rules or regulations relevant to its decision; and/or
  - (2) came to a decision to which no reasonable such body could have come; and/or
  - (3) imposed a penalty, award, order or sanction which is excessive
- 1.5 Once an appeal has been commenced, it shall not be withdrawn except by leave of the Appeal Board, with such order for costs as the Appeal Board may consider appropriate.

### **Appeal Proceedings**

- 2.1 An Appeal Board shall proceed as set out below.
- 2.2 Reference to a party or parties means:
- (1) the appellant (the “Appellant”); and
  - (2) The Association in the case of an appeal against a decision of the Disciplinary Commission, or the Affiliated Association or Competition whose decision is appealed against (the “Respondent”).
- 2.3 The Respondent shall nominate an individual or individuals to represent it before the Appeal Board.
- 2.4 The Respondent shall serve a written reply to the Notice of Appeal (the “Reply”) on an Appellant and the Appeal Board within 21 days of the lodging of the Notice of Appeal. Where appropriate, the Reply must include any application for leave to present new evidence under 2.6 below.
- 2.5 The parties shall be entitled to make oral submissions to the Appeal Board but an appeal shall be by way of a review on documents only, without oral evidence, except where the Appeal Board gives leave to present new evidence under 2.6 below.
- 2.6 The Appeal Board shall hear new evidence only where it has given leave that it may be presented. An application for leave to present new evidence must be made in the Notice of Appeal or the Reply, setting out the nature and the relevance of the new evidence, and why it was not presented at the original hearing. Save in exceptional circumstances, the Appeal Board shall not grant leave to present new evidence unless satisfied with the reason given as to why it was not, or could not have been presented at the original hearing and that such evidence is relevant. The Appeal Board’s decision shall be final.
- 2.7 The Chairman of an Appeal Board may upon the application of a party or otherwise, give any instructions considered necessary for the proper conduct of the proceedings, including but not limited to:
- (1) extending or abridging any time limit;
  - (2) amending or dispensing with any procedural steps set out in these Regulations;
  - (3) instructing that a transcript be made of the proceedings;
  - (4) ordering parties to attend a preliminary hearing;
  - (5) ordering a party to provide written submissions.

The decision of the Chairman of the Appeal Board shall be final.

- 2.8 The Appeal Board may adjourn a hearing for such period and upon such terms (including an order which shall be provided to the Appeal Board and Respondent at least seven days before the hearing and which shall comprise the following (or their equivalent):
- (1) the Charge;



- (2) the Answer;
- (3) any documents or other evidence referred to at the original hearing relevant to the appeal;
- (4) any transcript of the original hearing;
- (5) the notification of decision appealed against and where they have been given the reasons for the decision;
- (6) any new evidence;
- (7) The Notice of Appeal;
- (8) The Reply.

- 2.9 Where the Disciplinary Commission or other body appealed against has not stated the reasons for its decision, either:
- (i) the Appellant shall request written reasons from that body which shall be provided to the Appeal Board, or
  - (ii) the Appeal Board shall require that a member of the body that made the decision shall attend (in which case, questions may be put by the Appeal Board at a hearing to satisfy itself as to the reasons for the decision. Cross-examination by the Appellant or Respondent shall not be permitted. Representations may be made by the parties to the Appeal Board who may then put questions to the member of the body that made the decision).

2.10 Appeal hearings shall be conducted how, when and where the Appeal Board considers appropriate. Reasonable notice shall be given by the Appeal Board of the date, time and venue of the appeal. Where an application to present new evidence has been made, the party making the application shall address the Appeal Board in support of the application and the other party may respond; the Appeal Board shall then determine whether or not it will receive the new evidence. The following procedures shall be followed at an appeal hearing unless the Appeal Board thinks it appropriate to amend them:

- (1) The Appellant to address the Appeal Board, summarising its case;
- (2) Any new evidence to be presented by the Appellant;
- (3) The Respondent to address the Appeal Board, summarising its case;
- (4) Any new evidence to be presented by the Respondent;
- (5) Each party to be able to put questions to any witness giving new evidence;
- (6) The Appeal Board may put questions to the parties and any witness giving new evidence at any stage;
- (7) The Respondent to make closing submissions;
- (8) The Appellant to make closing submissions.

2.11 The Appeal Board shall proceed in the absence of any party, unless it is satisfied that there are reasonable grounds for the failure of the party to attend, and shall do so in such manner as it considers appropriate.

2.12 The Appeal Board may, in the event of a party failing to comply with an order, requirement or instruction of the Appeal Board, take any action it considers appropriate, including an award of costs against the offending party.

### **Appeal Board Decisions**

3.1 A decision, order, requirement or instruction of the Appeal Board shall (save where to be made under the Rules by the Chairman of the Appeal Board alone) be determined by a majority. Each member of the Appeal Board shall have one vote, save that the Chairman shall have a second and casting vote in the event of a deadlock.

3.2 A decision of the Appeal Board shall be final and binding and there shall be no right of further challenge.

3.3 The Appeal Board shall have the power to:



- (1) allow or dismiss the appeal;
- (2) exercise any power which the body against whose decision the appeal was made could have exercised, whether the effect is to increase or decrease any penalty award, order or sanction originally imposed;
- (3) remit the matter for re-hearing;
- (4) order that any deposit be forfeited or returned as it considers appropriate;
- (5) make such further or other order as it considers appropriate, generally or for the purpose of giving effect to its decision.

### **Costs**

- 3.4 Any costs incurred in bringing, or responding to, an appeal shall be borne by the party incurring the costs. Any costs incurred in relation to the Appeal Board, including travel, accommodation and room hire, may be ordered by the Appeal Board to be paid by either party.

### **Announcement of Decision**

- 3.5 The Appeal Board shall announce its decision to the parties as soon as practicable in such a manner as it considers appropriate; and unless it directs otherwise, its decision shall come into effect immediately.

### **Written Decision**

- 3.6 As soon as practicable after the hearing, the Appeal Board shall publish a written statement of its decision, which shall state:
- (1) the names of the parties, the decision(s) appealed against and the grounds of the appeal;
  - (2) whether or not the appeal is allowed; and
  - (3) the order(s) of the Appeal Board.

The written statement shall be signed and dated by the Chairman of the Appeal Board and be the conclusive record of the decision.

- 3.7 The Appeal Board shall, upon the request of the Appellant (such request to be received at The Association within 5 days of the date of the announcement of the decision), give written reasons for the decision.

## **APPENDIX B**

### **Additional Leagues sanctioned by the FA to operate the short term and long term loan transfer system**

see Rule 6.6.1, 6.6.2 and 6.6.3.

Eastern Counties Football League  
Essex Senior League  
Hellenic Football League  
Kent League  
Midland Football Alliance  
Northern League  
Sussex County League  
United Counties Football League  
Western League





## KNOCK-OUT COMPETITIONS

### **1 Title of Competitions**

The Competitions shall be called the United Counties Football League Cup Competitions. The League KO Cup will be competed for by all first teams

### **2 Management of the Competition**

The entire management and control of the Competitions shall be vested in the Board, who shall have the power to deal with any matter for which no specific provision is made.

Any other matter not provided for in these Rules shall be determined by the Board.

The Board may divide the competing Clubs into convenient geographical divisions up to the Final.

The matches shall be arranged by the Fixture Secretary.

Clubs shall be drawn in couples, first Club drawn to have choice of ground, with byes where necessary.

The first team to receive a bye will be the winners of the competition from the previous season, the second team to receive a bye will be the runners-up of the competition from the previous season. Final Ties will be played on a neutral venue to be determined by the Board

All arrangements for the Final Ties shall be made by the Board.

The Competitions shall observe the Rules, Regulations and Bye-Laws of the Football Association, and all matches shall be played according to the Laws of the Game, as settled by the international Football Association Board.

Where the Competition is arranged in to geographical divisions the Board will determine which Clubs shall progress to the knock out stage of the competition, and Clubs will be informed of the rules that will operate prior to the start of the Competition.

### **3 Requirements on Winning Clubs**

The winning Clubs shall comply with League Rule 19.

### **4 Gate Receipts/Proceeds of Matches**

A gate MUST be taken at all KO Cup matches

The proceeds of all matches (except replayed matches in consequences of a breach of Rule, matches played during the geographical divisions stage of the competition and Final Ties) shall be equally divided between the competing Clubs after the expenses have been deducted.

The only charge to be allowed on the gate shall be Match Officials Fees and Expenses and, if applicable, floodlighting to a maximum cost in accordance with the Fees Tariff. Should the receipts not be sufficient to cover the expenses then the Home Club will be responsible for meeting these expenses.

All cash must be paid within 14 days of the match and a copy of the statement forwarded to the Competition Secretary and the visiting Club. Failure to do so will result in an automatic fine in accordance with the Fine Tariff.

There is no requirement to send financial statements to the Competition Secretary or the visiting Club for matches played during the geographical divisions stage of the competition.

The League shall take the proceeds of the Final Ties and shall be responsible for meeting the expenses of the ties.

### **5 Player Eligibility**

All players must be registered with the Registration Secretary as per Section 6 of the League rules.

If the Competition(s) are arranged on a knock out basis then no player shall play for more than one Club in the same KO Competition during the same season. No player who has played two or more rounds in the League KO Cup will be eligible to play in either of the Reserve Sections Competition thereafter in the season. This includes playing as substitute.

If the Competition is initially arranged in geographical divisions then a player may play for more than one Club in the group stages of the Competition, providing he is transferred in accordance with League Rule 6.4. Once the Competition has advanced to the knock out stages then no player shall play for a Club unless he has already played in the group stages for that Club, or unless he has not previously played at any stage of the Competition for any Club in that season. No player who has played two or more rounds in the League KO Cup will be eligible to play in either of the Reserve Sections Competitions thereafter in the season. This includes playing as substitute.



Substitutes may be used, as provided for in League Rule 6.7

**6 Ineligible Players**

Any Club playing an unregistered or otherwise ineligible player or players shall be liable to a fine in accordance with the Fines Tariff and at the discretion of the Board may also be removed from the Competition.

In addition, for matches played during the geographical divisions stage of the Competition, the Board may deduct any points gained by the Club playing the ineligible player and/or order the match in which an ineligible player competes to be replayed on such terms as the Board decide

**7 Kick Off Times**

Unless special arrangement is made with the Competition Secretary, kick off time for all Saturday matches shall be 3.00 p.m.

Kick off time for midweek matches under floodlight will be 7.45 p.m. unless mutually agreed by the two Clubs and notified to the Fixture Secretary 14 days in advance of the match.

**8 Duration of Matches/Extra time and Penalties**

If the Competition is arranged in to geographical divisions as allowed for under Rule 2 then all group matches will be played over 90 minutes. No extra time will be played in group matches and penalty kicks will not be taken to determine the winners of a drawn match. In matches played after the group stage has concluded the duration of matches will be the same as shown below for the Knock Out Competition

If the Competition is arranged on a Knock Out basis then in all matches played, including the final tie, extra time shall be played where a draw results after 90 minutes play. If scores are still level after extra time then penalty kicks will be taken to determine the winners.

**9 Result of Matches**

League Rules 8.20 and 12 apply.

**10 Abandonment's/Broken Fixtures**

If a game is abandoned due to the misconduct of either or both teams and/or their Club members and/or their supporters the Board shall be empowered to "take such action as they consider appropriate".

Any Club breaking a Knock-Out Cup Competition fixture will be dealt with under League Rule 8.6 and at the discretion of the Board may also be removed from the Competition.

**11 Match Fees and Expenses**

Fees and expenses will be paid in accordance with the Fees Tariff.

**12 Appointment of Assistant Referees**

Assistant Referees shall be appointed to League Cup games, when deemed necessary by the Board.

**13 Mementoes**

The Board will provide a suitable memento for up to 16 players from each side that competes in the final of the Competitions and for the Match Officials.

**14 Protests and Appeals**

Protests and Appeals shall be lodged as provided by League Rule 17.

Any Appeals Committee will be as appointed by the Football Association.

## Fees Tariff

Rule	Subject Matter	Amount (£)
2.5	Grading	£100.00
2.5 & 3.1	Application for Membership	£100.00
3.1	Grading	£100.00
3.2	Membership	N/A
3.2	Annual Subscription Premier Division/Division 1 Charter Standard Club Discount	£275.00 £20.00
6.1.1	Registration Forms	£2.50 per form
6.1.1	Additional forms	£2.50 per form
6.5	Transfer Fee	£15.00
8.3.6	Travel Reimbursement	£1.00 per mile
13.5	Re-election Fee	£30.00
14.A.7	Sporting sanctions appeal	£50.00
15.7 & KOC 11	Match Officials Fees and Expenses	See below
16	Re-admission Fee	£50.00
17.1	Appeal to Board	£50.00
17.4	Appeal by player	£50.00
17.5	Appeal to The FA	£50.00
17.6	Appeal by Club	£50.00
17.10	Arbitration	£50.00
KOC 4	Charge for Floodlights	up to £40.00

### Match Officials Fees and Expenses

Competition	Referee Fee	Assistant Referee Fee	Travel Per Mile
Premier Division	£30	£25	30p
Division One	£27	£25	30p
League Cup	£30	£25	30p

## Fines Tariff

Rule	Offence	Maximum Fine (£)
2.2	Failure to return Form D questionnaire	£40.00
2.2	Failure to complete Form D	£40.00
2.2	Failure to provide affiliation number	£25.00
2.8	Failure to notify change in Memorandum and Articles within 14 days	£50.00
2.14	Failure to notify occurrence of an Insolvency Event	£200.00
2.19	Failing to attend any General Meeting	£75.00
3.2	Failure to pay Annual Subscription by 1 August	£75.00
4.5	Failure to pay amount due within 28 days	£50
4.8	Failure to attend satisfactorily to the business and/or correspondence of League	£50.00
6.4.2	Failure to register 11 players fourteen days prior to start of season	£100.00
6.8	Failure to use substitute boards	£50.00
6.9 & KOC 6	Playing ineligible player	First Team Matches
		£125.00 each count
7.1	Failure to provide details of colours by due date	£25.00
7.1	Failure to wear registered colours at home without permission	£25.00
7.1	Failure to number all shirts	£25.00
7.1	Failure to have numbers on striped etc shirts on contrasting patch	£25.00
7.2	Failure to change relevant item in event of clash	£25.00
7.3	Goalkeeper not wearing kit different to all other players	£25.00
7.5	Failure of player to wear number in accordance with team sheet	£25.00
7.6	Captain not wearing armband	£25.00
8.3.4/5	Causing Abandonment of fixture	£200.00
8.4	Failure to notify postponement or abandonment	First Team Matches
		£50.00
8.5	Failure to have an approved floodlight grid within previous two calendar years (Premier Division & Division One Clubs (except newly promoted Step 7 Clubs with an agreed FA extension to 30 <sup>th</sup> September))	£100.00 and then £25.00 per week until rectified
8.6	Failure to fulfil fixture	First Team Matches
		£500.00
8.6	Failure to agree new date of postponed match in time set	N/A
8.7	Failure to carry out inspection procedure in accordance with 15.2	£25.00
8.8	Failure to have fax, mobile phone or email operational at all times	£25.00
8.9	Failure to start with Eleven players	£50.00
8.9	Failure to play full strength team	£50.00
8.9 / 8.13	Late kick off	£25.00
8.11.1	Late / no team sheet	£25.00
8.11.1	Incomplete team sheet	£25.00
8.11.2	Altering team sheet after exchange (except for player injured in warm up)	£25.00
8.11.3	Failure of home Club to provide misconduct form to Match Official	£10.00
8.12.1	Failure / Lateness notifying details of match to visiting Club	£25.00
8.12.1	Failure / Lateness notifying details of match to Match Officials	£25.00
8.12.1	Visiting Club Failing to acknowledge details of match	£25.00



8.12.1	Visiting Club Failing to acknowledge details of match	£25.00
8.12.2	Failure to notify cancellation or rearrangement to Match Officials	£25.00
8.14	Failure to play County Cup match midweek	£25.00
8.15	Playing in competition without permission	£25.00
8.15	Failure to notify postponement/ result of match in an outside competition	£25.00
8.20	Failure to provide details of match immediately following end of match	£25.00
8.21	Failure to provide acceptable match programme	£25.00
8.21	Failure to provide programme information to hosts when playing away	£25.00
8.21	Failure to send programme to League Secretary	N/A
8.22	Benches	£50.00
10.17	Failure to submit accounts within nine months of accounting reference date	£25.00
12	Failure to send result form within 3 days	£25.00
15.1	Failure to provide a Club Assistant Referee	£30.00
15.7	Failure to pay Match Officials on day of match in dressing room	£25.00
15.8	Failure to provide flags	£25.00
15.9	Failure to play with Match balls required by The Competition	£25.00
16	Leaving during a Playing Season or giving notice of resignation after AGM to leave before start of season	£750.00
	Failure to give notice of resignation by 31 March to leave at end of current Playing Season	£350.00
19	Failure to return trophy by due date	£50.00
19	Failure to return trophy engraved	£50.00
19	Failure to return trophy in good condition	£50.00
25.1	Failure to insure players	£50.00
25.2	Failure to implement public liability insurance to required level	£50.00
26	Failure to have medical personnel as stated	£25.00
41	Failure to Provide Adequate Refreshments for Match Officials / Club Officers	£25.00
KOC 3	Failure to Engrave Trophy	£25.00
KOC 4	No/Late Financial Statement	£25.00



## Reserve Division(s) and Under 21 Division(s) Rules

### 1. NOMENCLATURE AND CONSTITUTION

(A) This Competition shall be designated the United Counties Reserve and Under 21 Division(s) and known as the ChromaSport & Trophies United Counties Reserve Division (s) and Under 21 Division (s) and shall consist of not more than 76 Teams approved by the sanctioning authority.

(B) All such Member Clubs must be affiliated to an affiliated County Football Association and their names and particulars shall be returned annually by the appointed date on the Form "D" to the Football Association. The area covered by the Competition Membership shall be within the catchment area of the Competition.

This Competition shall apply annually for sanction to the Football Association and the constituent teams of Member Clubs may be grouped in divisions, as the Board deem necessary.

A club making application for its Reserve team to enter the Reserve Divisions shall be a member of the Competition or a League at Steps 1 to 6 of the National League System within the geographical catchment area of the Competition (at the discretion of the Board).

A Club with both its First and Reserve teams in the Competition whose First team is relegated to another competition in accordance with Rule 13 shall only be allowed to maintain its Reserve team in the Reserve Section for the season following the relegation season. Extension to this one season shall be at the discretion of the Board.

(C) This Competition shall only permit one team from a Club to participate in the same division unless there is no viable alternative because of logistical issues and/or reasons linked to participation and geographical boundaries. This Competition will obtain the prior approval of the sanctioning Association in the event of a division comprising of more than one team from the same Club. This Competition will ensure that, where permission is given, teams from a Club operating in the same division are run as separate entities with no interchange of players other than via transfers of registration in accordance with Competition Rules.

(D) Inclusivity and Non-discrimination

- (i) This Competition and each Member Club must be committed to promoting inclusivity and to eliminating all forms of discrimination
- (ii) This Competition and each Member Club does not and must not [by its rules or regulations or] in any manner whatsoever unlawfully discriminate against any person within the meaning and scope of the Equality Act 2010 or any law, enactment, order or regulation relating to discrimination (whether by age, gender, gender reassignment, sexual orientation, marital status, race, nationality, ethnic origin, colour, religion or belief, ability or disability or otherwise).
- (iii) This Competition and each Member Club must make every effort to promote equality by treating people fairly and with respect, by recognising that inequalities may exist, by taking steps to address them and by providing access and opportunities for all members of the community, irrespective of age, gender, gender reassignment, sexual orientation, marital status, race, nationality, ethnic origin, colour, religion or belief, ability or disability or otherwise).
- (iv) Any alleged breach of the Equality Act 2010 legislation must be referred to the appropriate sanctioning Association for investigation.

(E) As an FA Charter Standard League this Competition requires all its Clubs to have achieved FA Charter



Standard League status by 1<sup>st</sup> June 2015. The Board may expel any club that has failed to achieve Charter Standard status by this date. New Member Clubs have one year to achieve the Charter Standard club award. The League has the right to refuse membership to a Club if it fails to demonstrate commitment to achieving the award.

(F) This Competition and its Clubs shall support the FA's Respect programme. As such it recognises that everyone in football has a collective responsibility to create a fair, safe and enjoyable environment in which the game can take place. A Respect League values the contribution of match officials, players and spectators and ensures that they are treated with courtesy and fairness by opposing players, club officials and spectators. The League and its Clubs will seek to play fixtures in a fair, competitive but not antagonistic environment.

Member Clubs shall not enter any of their teams playing in the Competition in any other Competitions (with the exception of F.A. and County F.A. Competitions) except with the written consent of the Board of the Competition.

(G) At the Annual General Meeting or a Special General Meeting called for the purpose, a majority of the delegates present shall have power to decide or adjust the compilation of the divisions at their discretion. When necessary this Rule shall take precedence over Rule 12.

## **2. ENTRY FEE, SUBSCRIPTION, DEPOSIT**

(A) Applications by Clubs for admission to this Competition or the entry of an additional team(s) must be made in writing to the Secretary by the 30<sup>th</sup> April and must be accompanied by an Entry Fee of £50 per team which shall be returned in the event of non-election.

At the discretion of a majority of the accredited voting members present applications, of which due notice has been given, may be received at the Annual General Meeting or a Special General Meeting. The Entry Fee shall apply.

When Rule 12(B) is applied or a team seeks a transfer or is compulsorily transferred to another division no Entry Fee shall be payable.

(B) The Annual Subscription shall be £50 per team payable on or before the 1<sup>st</sup> August in each year.

(C) This rule is not applicable in this Competition.

(D) A Club shall not participate in this Competition until the Entry Fee and Annual Subscription have been paid.

(E) Clubs must advise annually to the Secretary in writing by 1<sup>st</sup> July of its County Football Association affiliation number for the forthcoming Season, failing which they shall be fined £25.00. Clubs must advise the Secretary in writing, or on the prescribed form, of details of its Headquarters, Officers and any other information required by the Competition.

(F) RESIGNATIONS: - Resignations of existing members of the Reserve and Under 21 Division(s) must be made in writing to the Company Secretary by the 31<sup>st</sup> March. Any Team resigning after this date shall be liable to a fine of £250.00

## **3. BOARD MEMBERS**

The Board Members of the Competition shall be determined under Rule 32 of the United Counties League Rules.



#### **4. MANAGEMENT, NOMINATION, ELECTION**

The Management, Nomination and Election of the Competition shall be determined under Rule 32 of the United Counties League Rules.

#### **5. POWERS OF MANAGEMENT**

(A) Determined under Rule 32 of the United Counties League Rules.

(B) Determined under Rule 2.18 of the United Counties League Rules.

(C) Determined under Rule 32 of the United Counties League Rules.

(D) The Board shall have powers to apply, act upon and enforce the Rules of the Competition and shall also have jurisdiction over all matters affecting the Competition, including any not provided for in the Rules.

With the exception of Rules 5(I) 10(A), 11 and 19, for all breaches of Rule a formal written charge must be issued. The respondent shall be given seven days from the date of notice to reply to the charge and given the opportunity to:-

- (i) Accept or deny the charge
- (ii) Submit in writing a case of mitigation, or
- (iii) Put their case before the Management Committee.

All breaches of the Laws of the Game, Rules and Regulations of The Football Association shall be dealt with in accordance with F.A. Rules by the appropriate Association.

With the exception of Clubs playing at Step 7 of the Football Pyramid and the FA Women's Premier League, the maximum fine permitted for any breach of a Competition rule is £250 and, when setting any fine, the Competition must ensure that the penalty is proportional to the offence, taking into account any mitigating circumstances.

(E) All decisions of the Board shall be binding subject to the right of appeal in accordance with Rule 16.

Decisions of the Board must be notified in writing to those concerned within 21 days.

(F) Five -----Members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business of the Board and three Members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business by any sub-committee of the Competition.

(G) The Board, as it may deem necessary, shall have power to fill in an acting capacity, any vacancies that may occur amongst their number.

(H) A Club having failed to comply with an order or instruction of the Board, or failing to satisfactorily attend to the business and/or the correspondence of the Competition, shall be liable to be fined or otherwise penalised at the discretion of the Board.

(I) All fines and charges shall be paid within 28 days of the date of posting of the written notification.

Any Club failing to do so will be fined a maximum of £50. Further failure to pay the fine including the additional sum within 14 days will result in fixtures being withdrawn until such time as the outstanding payments are settled.





(J) A member of the Board appointed by the Competition to attend a meeting or match may have any expenses incurred refunded by the Competition.

(K) Determined under Rule 32 of the United Counties League Rules.

(L) The business of the Competition as determined by the Board shall be transacted by electronic mail or facsimile.

## **6. ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING**

Determined under Rule 31 of the United Counties League Rules.

## **7. AGREEMENT TO BE SIGNED**

Determined under Rule 3.2 of the United Counties League Rules.

## **8. QUALIFICATION OF PLAYERS**

(A)(i) Contract players, as defined in Football Association Rules, are not permitted in this Competition with the exception of those Players who are registered under Contract with the same Club who have a team operating at Steps 1 to 6 of the National League System.

It is the responsibility of each Club to ensure that any Player signing a registration form for that Club has, where necessary, the required International Transfer Certificate. Clearance is required for any Player aged 12 and over crossing borders including Wales, Scotland and Ireland.

(ii) While serving in any branch of Her Majesty's Regular Forces, a player must first obtain the consent of his Association Secretary before signing a registration form to play for a Club.

(B) A registered playing member of a Club is one who, being in all other respects eligible, has:-

(i) Signed a fully and correctly completed League registration form in ink, countersigned by an Officer of the Club, and who has been registered with the Registrations Director on the FA Full Time system not less than four hours before the scheduled kick-off of the match in which the player is required to play and found to be in order, and so registered.

(ii) The qualification dates for the Under 21 Division(s) shall be that the player must be no older than 21 but attained the age of 16, as at midnight on the 31<sup>st</sup> August in the playing season.

(iii) Teams in the Under 21 Division(s) may register as many players over the age of 21 as they desire. They can only include a maximum of 3 players in any match day squad.

(C) This rule is not applicable in this Competition

(D) A player having taken part in matches for any Club affiliated to any County Football Association shall not be allowed to join, be transferred to, or sign for a Club in the Competition without first proving to the officials of the intended Club that the player has discharged all reasonable financial liabilities to the previous Club or Clubs, and a Club official may not accept such player's signature without first ascertaining whether such claims have been discharged to the satisfaction of the Club, or Clubs, for which the player last played.

(E) A fee of £2.50 shall be paid for each player registered. Registration forms shall be obtained from the FA Full Time system.

(F) The Board shall decide all registration disputes.



In the event of a player signing a registration form or having a registration submitted for more than one Club priority of registration shall decide for which Club the player shall be registered. The Registrations Director shall notify the Club last applying to register the player of the fact of the previous registration.

(G) It shall be a breach of Rule for a player to:-

(i) Play for more than one Club in the United Counties League in the same season without first being transferred.

(ii) Having signed for one Club in the United Counties League, sign for another Club in the Competition in that season except for the purpose of a transfer.

(iii) Submit a signed registration form for registration that the player had wilfully neglected to accurately or fully complete.

(H)(i) The Board shall have the power to accept the registration of any player subject to the provisions of clauses (ii) and (iii) below.

(ii) The Board shall have power to refuse, cancel or suspend the registration of any player or may fine any player, at their discretion who has been charged and found guilty of registration irregularities. (Subject to Rule 16).

(iii) The Board shall have power to make application to refuse or cancel the registration of any player charged and found guilty of undesirable conduct (subject to Rule 16) subject to the right of appeal to the FA or the relevant County Football Association. Undesirable conduct shall mean an incident of repeated proven misconduct, which may deter a participant from being involved in this Competition. Application should be made to the parent County of the Club the player is registered or intending to be registered with.

(iv) For a player who has previously had a registration removed in accordance with clause (iii) but has a registration accepted at the expiry of exclusion will be considered to be under a probationary period of 12 months. Whilst under a probationary period, should the player commit a further act of proven misconduct under the jurisdiction of the Competition, (excluding standard dismissals), the Competition would be empowered to consider a further charge of bringing the Competition into disrepute.

(Note: Action under Clause (iii) shall not be taken against a player for misconduct until the matter has been dealt with by the appropriate Association, and then only in cases of the player bringing the Competition into disrepute and will in any case be subject to an Appeal to the Football Association. All decisions must include the period of restriction. For the purpose of this Rule, bringing the Competition into disrepute can only be considered where the player has received in excess of 112 days' suspension, or 10 matches in match based discipline, in a period of two years or less from the date of the first offence for any team playing in this Competition.)

(I) Subject to FA Rule C2(a) dealing with players without a written contract when a player desires a transfer, the Club the player wishes to transfer to shall submit a transfer form to the Registrations Director. Such transfer shall be referred by the Registrations Director to the Club for which the player is registered. Should this Club object to the transfer it should state its objections in writing to the Registrations Director and to the player concerned within seven days of receipt of the transfer form. Upon receipt of the Club's consent, or upon its failure to give written objection within seven days, the Registrations Director may, on behalf of the Board, transfer the player who shall be deemed eligible to



play for the new Club from such date or 7 days after receipt of such transfer.

In the event of an objection to a transfer the matter shall be referred to the Board for a decision.

- (i) All Transfer forms must be with the Registrations Director, not less than four hours before the scheduled kick-off of the match in which the player is required to play and found to be in order, and so registered on the FA Full Time System.
- (ii) Transfer forms can be photocopied, emailed and faxed to the Registrations Director.
- (iii) All Clubs must register a minimum of 11 players per team 14 days before the start of the playing season as decided at the Annual General Meeting or be liable to a maximum fine of £100.

(J) A player may not be registered for a Club nor transferred to another Club in the United Counties League after 31<sup>st</sup> March except by special permission of the Board.

(K) A Club shall keep a list of the players it registers and a record of the games in which they have played, and shall produce such records upon demand by the Board.

(L) A register containing the names of all players registered for each Club, with the date of registration, shall be kept by the Registrations Director and shall be open to the inspection of any duly appointed Member Club representative at all Board meetings or at other times mutually arranged. Registrations are valid for one Season only.

In the event of a player without a written contract changing his status to that of a contract player with the same Club, another Club in the Competition or with a Club in another Competition his registration as a player without a written contract will automatically be cancelled and declared void unless the Club conforms to the exception detailed in Rule 8 (A)(i)

(M) This rule is not applicable in this Competition.

(N) This rule is not applicable in this Competition.

(O)(i) Any team playing an unregistered or otherwise ineligible player or players shall have the points gained in the match deducted from its total and may be fined £50 and/or otherwise dealt with at the discretion of the Board.

(ii) In addition the team may have up to 3 points deducted from its total at the discretion of the Board and may be dealt with in any further manner which is thought to be fit.

(iii) The Board may, at its discretion, award the points available in the match in question to the opponents, subject to the match not being ordered to be replayed.

(The following Clause applies to Competitions involving players in full-time secondary education):-

(P)(i) Priority must be given at all times to school and school organisations activities.

(ii) The availability of children must be cleared with the Head Teachers (except for Sunday Leagues).

(iii) To play open age football the player must have achieved the age of 16. (Sixteen)

(Q) If a Club has three or more regular players selected for a County representative side on a Saturday when



they have 2 or more matches scheduled in any Competition then they shall be allowed to request the cancellation of their UCL 21 (or Reserve if they do not have an U21 Team in Membership) fixture providing a minimum of 7 days' notice is given.

#### **9. CLUB COLOURS, CLUB NAME**

(A) Determined under Rule 7 of United Counties League Rules.

(B) Any Club wishing to change its name and/or colours must obtain permission from its affiliated County Association and from the Board.

#### **10. PLAYING SEASON, CONDITIONS OF PLAY, TIMES OF KICK-OFF, POSTPONEMENTS, SUBSTITUTES**

(A) The Annual General Meeting shall determine the date for the commencement of the season in accordance with Football Association Rules. Original fixtures arranged by the Fixture Secretary, or at a meeting specially convened for that purpose, to be held no later than 1<sup>st</sup> August, must not be arranged for a date later than seven days preceding the concluding date.

(B) All matches shall be played in accordance with the Laws of the Game as determined by the International Football Association Board.

Clubs must take all reasonable precautions to keep their grounds in a playable condition. All matches shall be played on pitches deemed suitable by the Board. If through any fault of the home team a match has to be replayed, the Board shall have power to order the venue to be changed.

The Board shall have power to decide whether a pitch and/or facilities are suitable for matches in the Competition and to order the Club concerned to play its fixtures on another ground.

Football Turf pitches (3G) are allowed in this Competition providing they meet the required performance standards and are listed on the FA's Register of Football Turf pitches. For clubs playing at Step 7 and below a pitch must be tested (by a FIFA accredited test institute) every three years and the results passed to the FA. The FA will give a decision on the suitability for use and add the pitch to the Register. The home Club is also responsible for advising participants of footwear requirements when confirming match arrangements in accordance with Rule 10(D).

All matches shall be of ninety minutes duration.

The times of kick-off in the Reserve Division(s) for Saturday fixtures shall be either 2pm or 3pm as determined by the home team.

Midweek fixtures shall be 7.45pm.

The default times of kick-off in the Under 21 Division(s) for Saturday fixtures shall be either 11 am or 2pm as decided by the home team and indicated on their membership form prior to the commencement of the season. Clubs may mutually agree to change the kick off time providing the League is given at least 5 days clear notice of this agreement. Kick off times for midweek fixtures, if required, will be determined by the Fixture Director

In a dispute, the Board will determine the kick off time.

Any Club failing to commence at the appointed time shall be fined a sum not exceeding £25.00 or be otherwise dealt with as the Board may determine

Referees must order matches to commence at the appointed time and must report all late starts





to the Competition.

The home team must provide at least three footballs fit for play and the referee shall make a report to the Competition if the footballs are unsuitable. *Goal nets must be used.*

(C) Except by permission of the Board all matches must be played on the dates originally fixed but priority shall be given to The Football Association and parent County Association Cup Competitions. All other matches must be considered secondary. Clubs may mutually agree to bring forward a match with the consent of the (*Fixtures*) Secretary.

In the case of a revised fixture date, the Clubs must be given by the Competition 5 clear days' notice of the match (unless otherwise mutually agreed).

(D) The home Club shall advise the visiting Club and the Match Officials of the date and time of kick-off of each match, and of directions to the ground, to be received at least five days prior to the match and the visiting Club and the Match Officials must acknowledge receipt to be received at least three days before the match.

If a Match Official does not comply, the Referee Appointments Secretary shall have the power to appoint another Official.

Any Club failing to comply with this Rule shall be liable to a fine of £25.00.

(E) In the event of a Club playing in any match with less than 11 players they shall be fined £50.00. A minimum of 7 (seven) players will constitute a team for a Competition match.

(F) (i) Home and away matches shall be played. In the event of a Club failing to keep its engagement the Board shall have power to inflict a fine of £250, deduct points from the defaulting Club, award the points from the match in question to the opponents, order the defaulting Club to pay any expenses incurred by the opponents or otherwise deal with them except the award of goals. Notwithstanding the foregoing home and away provision, the Board shall have power to order a match to be played on a neutral ground or on the opponent's ground if they are satisfied that such action is warranted by the circumstances.

(ii) Any club with more than one team in the Competition shall always fulfil its fixture, within the competition in the following order of precedence:- Reserve Team, Under 21 Team. Clubs in breach of this requirement shall be fined a sum not exceeding £150.00 or otherwise dealt with by the Board.

(iii) Any Club unable to fulfil a fixture or where a fixture has been postponed for any reason must, without delay, give notice to the Fixture Director, the Referee Director, the Secretary of the opposing Club and the match officials. Any Club failing to comply shall be dealt with by the Board who may inflict a fine of £25.00.

(iv) In the event of a match not being played or abandoned owing to causes over which neither Club has control, it shall be played in its entirety on a date to be mutually agreed by the two Clubs and approved by the Board. Failing such agreement and notification to the (*Fixtures*) Secretary within two days the Board shall have power to order the match to be played on a named date or on or before a given date. Providing gate money is taken and retained, the home Club shall be liable to pay any direct expenses incurred, if any, to the opposing Club. The residue (if any) to be equally divided between the two Clubs after deducting the cost of advertising, printing, posting, police and match officials charges. The home Club shall take the whole of the proceeds of the second match.

(v) The Board shall review all matches abandoned in cases where it is consequent upon the conduct of either or



both Teams. Where it is to the advantage of the Competition and does no injustice to either Club, the Board shall be empowered to order the score at the time of the abandonment to stand. In all cases where the Board are satisfied that a match was abandoned owing to the conduct of one team or its Club member(s) they shall be empowered to award the points for the match to the opponent. In cases where a match has been abandoned owing to the conduct of both teams or their Club member(s), the Board shall rule all points for the match as void. No fine(s) can be applied by the Board for an abandoned match.

(vi) The Board shall review any match that has taken place where either or both teams were under a suspension imposed upon them by the Association or Affiliated Association. In each case the team that was under suspension would be dealt with in the same manner as if they had participated with ineligible players in accordance with Rule 8(O) above. Where both teams were under suspension the game must be declared null and void.

(G) (i) Reserve Division Clubs may at its discretion and in accordance with the Laws of the Game use 3 (three) substitute players in any match in this Competition who may be selected from 5 (five) players.

(ii) Under 21 Division Clubs may at its discretion and in accordance with the Laws of the Game use 5 (Five) substitute players in any match in this Competition who may be selected from 5 (five) players. A player who has been substituted himself becomes a substitute and may replace another player at any time subject to the substitution being carried out in accordance with Law 3 of the Laws of Association Football.

The referee and opponents must receive Club Misconduct notification forms and team sheets together with the names of the substitutes not later than 30 (thirty) minutes before the start of the match. Failure to comply with this Rule will make the Club liable to a minimum fine of £10.00.

A player who has been selected, appointed or named as a substitute before the start of the match but does not actually play in the game shall not be considered to have been a player in that game within the meaning of Rule 8 of this Competition.

(H) The half time interval in all matches shall not exceed fifteen minutes duration.

(I) The Competition shall require all players and club officials to have signed the FA's Respect Codes of Conduct and produce these if so requested by the Board.

The participating clubs taking part in the fixture shall identify a team captain designated with a captain's armband who has a responsibility to offer support in the management of the on-field discipline of his/her team mates.

Prior to each match the participating teams and officials shall conduct the 'Respect' handshake

(J) Reserve Division(s) fixtures must be played at a Ground that meets Grade H. Under 21 Division(s) fixtures must be played at a Ground that meets the FA Minimum Ground Grading Requirements.

(K) In all Competition Matches, the number of Clubs players and officials seated on the team benches, in the designated technical area, must not exceed 11 unless the team bench facility provides more than 11 individual seats. The Home Club must ensure that a technical area is marked around each designated seating area.

Only one person at a time has the authority to convey tactical instructions to the Players during the match from within the technical area.

All team officials and substitutes seated on the bench shall be listed on the official team sheet when it is submitted to the Match Officials. Only those persons listed on the official team sheet shall be permitted



in the technical area.

The occupants of the technical area must behave in a responsible manner at all times. Misconduct by occupants of this area will be reported by the Referee to The FA, who shall have the power to impose sanctions as deemed fit.

With the exception of the team manager, the team coach and any substitutes who are warming up or warming down, all other personnel are to remain seated on the trainer's bench. The team manager or team coach is allowed to move to the edge of the technical area to issue instructions to his team

(L) In matches involving Reserve and Under 21 Teams, Clubs must provide tea/coffee at half time for Clubs Officials (there is no requirement to provide sandwiches or other similar light refreshments unless the visitors have informed the Home club at least 5 days before the game of the numbers of officials for whom the home club need to cater)

All Clubs must provide liquid refreshments for match officials at half time and full time, and prior to the match on request. In addition sandwiches and tea/coffee, or other similar light refreshments, must be provided at the end of all matches. Failure to Provide Adequate Refreshments for Match Officials / Club Officers will result in a fine of £25

## **11. REPORTING RESULTS**

(A) The Registration Secretary must receive within 3 days of the date played, the result sheet of each Competition match in the prescribed manner. This must include the forename(s) and surname of the team players (in block letters) and also the Referee markings required by Rule 13, or any other information required by the Competition. Failure to do so will incur a fine of £25.00 and/or the Club being dealt with as the Board decide.

(B) All Reserve Division(s) and Under 21 Division(s) Clubs playing in League, League KO Cup, FA/County Cup Competitions, and the UCL Club if away to non UCL opposition, must submit match results by SMS text message to the FA Full-Time system, within 30 minutes from the end of the match.

## **12. DETERMINING CHAMPIONSHIP**

(A) Team rankings within the Competition will be decided by points with three points to be awarded for a win and one point for a drawn match. The teams gaining the highest number of points in their respective Divisions at the conclusion shall be adjudged the winners. Matches must not be played for double points.

In circumstances where two or more teams are equal on points team rankings shall be determined by goal difference where the goals scored against by each team shall be deducted from the goals scored by that team and the largest positive difference shall be placed the highest. In the event of the goal difference being equal the highest placed team shall be the team which has scored the most goals. In the event that two or more teams have the same goal difference and have scored the same number of goals then the highest placed team shall be the team which has won the most matches.

In the event of the two teams still being equal the team which has the better playing record against the other team in their head to head Competition matches during the Season will be the highest placed team.

If the records of two or more teams are still equal and it is necessary for any reason to determine the position of each then the teams affected shall play a deciding match or matches as determined by the Board.

(B) Automatic promotion and relegation shall be applied for the first two and last two teams in each Division except as provided for hereunder, subject to the provisions of Rule 1(b).

At the end of each season and depending on the geographical location of Clubs gaining promotion to or being relegated from any division in the Competition, it may be necessary for the Competition either



(a) to accept a Club from the Competition, or (b) have a Club transferred to the same Competition.

(ii) Vacancies occurring after the conclusion of the season may be filled on any of the following ways:

(a) retention of otherwise relegated team(s)

(b) additional promotion of the next ranked team(s) from the Division below

(C) In the event of a team not completing 75% of its fixtures for the season all points obtained by or recorded against such defaulting team shall be expunged from the Competition table.

### **13. REFEREES**

(A) Registered Referees (and Assistant Referees where approved by the FA or County FA) for all matches shall be appointed in a manner approved by the Board and by the sanctioning Association(s).

(B) In the event of the non-appearance of the appointed Referee the appointed senior Assistant Referee shall take charge and a substitute Assistant Referee appointed by the competing Teams. In cases where there are no officially appointed Assistant Referees, the Clubs shall agree upon a Referee. An individual thus agreed upon shall, for that game, have the full powers, status and authority of a registered Referee. Individuals under the age of 16 must not participate either as a Referee or Assistant Referee in any open age Competition.

(C) Where Assistant Referees are not appointed each Team shall provide a Club Assistant Referee. Failure to do so will result in a fine of £15.00 being imposed on the defaulting Team.

(D) The appointed Referee shall have power to decide as to the fitness of the ground in all matches and the decision shall be final.

(E) Subject to any limits/provisions laid down by the sanctioning Association Match Officials appointed under this Rule shall be paid a match fee of £25.00 and travel expenses of 30p per mile of travel expenses.

The Home Club shall pay the Officials their fees and/or expenses match in their dressing room, within a reasonable time after the conclusion of the match (including matches abandoned for any reason). Failure to do so will result in a fine of £25.00

(F) In the event of a match not being played because of circumstances over which the Clubs have no control, the Match Officials, if present, shall be entitled to half fee plus expenses. Where a match is not played owing to one Club being in default, that Club shall be ordered to pay the Officials, if they attend the ground, their full fee and expenses.

(G) A Referee not keeping his or her engagement, and failing to give a satisfactory explanation as to their non-appearance, may be reported to the Association with which he or she is registered.

(H) Each Club shall, in a manner prescribed from time to time by The Football Association, award marks out of 100 to the Referee for each match and the name of the Referee and the marks awarded shall be submitted to the Competition on the prescribed Form provided. Clubs failing to comply with this Rule shall be liable to be fined or dealt with as the Board shall determine.

(I) The Competition shall keep a record of the markings and, on the Form provided by the prescribed date each season, shall submit a summary to The Football Association and County Football Associations.

(J) The Referee shall submit a report Form, supplied by the Competition, giving the result of the match,





the number of players in each team and the time of kick-off to the Registrations Director within two days of the match.

(K) Referees and Assistant Referees shall be able to download, each season, a copy of the Competition Rules free of charge.

(L) Referees and Assistant Referees shall have undertaken a Respect briefing offered by the FA/County FA or the League.

#### **14. CONTINUATION OF MEMBERSHIP OR WITHDRAWAL OF A CLUB**

(A) After 31<sup>st</sup> December in the current Season a Club intending, or having a provisional intention, to withdraw a team from the Competition on completion of its fixtures and fulfilment of all other obligations to the Competition must notify the Secretary in writing by 31<sup>st</sup> March each Season or be liable to a fine not exceeding £250.00.

(B) A Club shall not be allowed to withdraw any or all of its teams from the Competition after the Annual General Meeting for the following Season. Any Club infringing this Rule shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £250 per team and shall also be liable for its share of any call which may be made under Rule 5(D).

(C) The Membership for the coming season having been decided at the Annual General Meeting held not later than 30<sup>th</sup> June the Competition shall have the right, irrespective of other provisions in this Rule, to refuse to permit a Club to withdraw its team(s) in order to join another Competition and may hold the Club to its engagements.

(D) In the event of a Member Club which is an unincorporated association withdrawing and/or disbanding it shall be immediately liable to discharge all its financial and other obligations to the Competition.

In the event that any such obligation remains undischarged after a period of twenty-one (21) days then such obligation shall be met by the then current Club Members, excluding those under the statutory school leaving age. Until a Member's pro rata obligation is discharged in full the Member shall not be allowed to participate in the Competition, which may apply to the Club's Parent County Association for a suspension order.

If the debt remains unpaid after eighty-four (84) days the Competition may apply to the Club's parent County Association for the debt to be recovered in accordance with the FA Football Debt Recovery System. Once the matter has been passed to the Club's parent County Association the debt can only be cleared by payment to that County Association.

Clubs not sustaining their resignation shall inform the Competition by 14 April, and shall be charged a re-admission fee.

#### **15. PROTESTS AND COMPLAINTS**

(A)(i) All questions of eligibility, qualifications of players or interpretations of the Rules shall be referred to the Board.

(ii) Objections relevant to the dimensions of the pitch, goals, flag posts or other facilities of the venue will not be entertained by the Board unless a protest is lodged with the Referee before the commencement of the match. Any Club lodging such protest and not proceeding with it shall be deemed guilty of a breach of this Rule and shall be dealt with by the Board.



(B) Except in cases where the Board decide that there are special circumstances, protests and complaints (which must contain full particulars of the grounds upon which they are founded) must be lodged in duplicate with the Secretary within 14 (fourteen) days (excluding Sundays) of the match or occurrence to which they refer. A protest or complaint shall not be withdrawn except by permission of the Board. A Member of the Board who is a member of any Club involved shall not be present (except as a witness or representative of his Club) when such protest or complaint is being determined.

(C) Any dispute occurring between Clubs in the Competition shall be referred for determination by the Board whose decision shall be binding upon all parties subject to Rule 16.

(D) No protest of whatever kind shall be considered by the Board unless the complaining Club shall have deposited with the Secretary a sum of £50. This may be forfeited in whole or in part in the event of the complaining or protesting Club losing its case. The Competition shall have power to order the defaulting Club or the Club making a losing or frivolous protest or complaint to pay the expenses of the enquiry or to order that the costs to be shared by the parties.

(E) All parties to a protest or complaint must receive a copy of the submission and must be afforded an opportunity to make a statement at least 7 days prior to the protest or complaint being heard.

(i) All parties must have received 7 days' notice of the Hearing should they be instructed to attend.

(ii) Should a Club elect to state its case in person then they should forward a deposit of £50 and indicate such when forwarding the written response.

## **16. BOARD OF APPEAL**

Within 14 days of the posting of written notification of any decision of the Board or the Competition, a Club, Official or Player against whom action is taken may appeal against such decision by lodging particulars in duplicate with the Secretary of the Football Association, including a fee of £50, for adjudication of a Board of Appeal. The grounds of appeal shall be in accordance with FA Rules. The Board of Appeal may order the appeal fee to be forfeited and shall decide by whom the costs of the appeal shall be borne. The decision of the Board of Appeal is final and binding on all parties concerned.

No appeal can be lodged against a decision taken at an Annual or Special General Meeting unless this is on the ground of unconstitutional conduct.

## **17. EXCLUSION OF CLUBS OR TEAMS MISCONDUCT, CLUBS, OFFICIALS, PLAYERS**

(A) At the Annual General Meeting, or Special General Meeting called for the purpose, Notice of Motion having been duly circulated on the Agenda, the accredited delegates present shall have the power to exclude any Club or Team from further membership which must be supported by (more than) two thirds (2/3) of those present and voting. Voting on this point shall be conducted by ballot.

(B) At the Annual General Meeting, or at a Special General Meeting called for the purpose, in accordance with the provisions of Rule 19, the accredited delegates present shall have the power to exclude from further participation in the Competition any Club whose conduct has, in their opinion, been undesirable, which must be supported by (more than) two-thirds (2/3) of those present and voting. Voting on this point shall be conducted by ballot. A Club whose conduct is the subject of the vote being taken shall be excluded from voting.

(C) Any official or member of a Club proved guilty of either a breach of Rule, other than field offences, or of inducing or attempting to induce a player or players of another Club in the Competition to join them shall be liable to expulsion or such penalty as a General Meeting or Board may decide, and their Club shall also be liable to expulsion in accordance with the provisions of Clauses (A) and (B) of this Rule.



## **18. TROPHY: - LEGAL OWNERS, CONDITIONS OF TAKING OVER, AGREEMENT TO BE SIGNED, AWARDS.**

(A) The following agreement shall be signed on behalf of the winners of the Cup or Trophy:-

“We A \_\_\_\_\_ and B \_\_\_\_\_, the Chairman and Secretary of \_\_\_\_\_ FC, members of and representing the Club, having been declared winners of \_\_\_\_\_ Cup or Trophy, and it having been delivered to us by the Competition, do hereby on behalf of the Club jointly and severally agree to return the Cup or Trophy to the Competition Secretary on or before 31<sup>st</sup> January, next in good order and suitably engraved. If the Cup or Trophy is lost or damaged whilst under our care we agree to refund to the Competition the amount of its current value or the cost of its thorough repair.”

Failure to comply will result in a fine as determined by the Board.

(B) At the close of each Competition awards shall be presented to the winners and runners-up if the funds of the Competition permit.

## **19. SPECIAL GENERAL MEETINGS**

Upon receiving a requisition signed by two-thirds (2/3) of the Clubs in membership the Secretary shall call a Special General Meeting.

The Board may call a Special General Meeting at any time.

At least seven days' notice shall be given of either meeting under this Rule, together with an agenda of the business to be transacted at such meeting.

Each Member Club shall be empowered to send two delegates to all Special General Meetings. Each Club shall be entitled to one vote only, as will members of the Board.

Any continuing Member Club failing to be represented at a Special General Meeting without satisfactory reason being given shall be fined £75.

Officers and Board members shall be entitled to attend and vote at all Special General Meetings.

## **20. ALTERATION TO RULES**

Alterations for which consent has been given by the sanctioning Association shall be made to these Rules only at the Annual General Meeting or at a Special General Meeting specially convened for the purpose called in accordance with Rule 19. Any alteration made during the playing season to the Rule relating to the qualification of players shall not take effect until the following season.

Notice of proposed alterations to be considered at the Annual General Meeting shall be submitted to the Secretary by 31<sup>st</sup> January in each year. The proposals, together with any proposals by the Board, shall be circulated to the Clubs prior to the date fixed for the annual general meeting of the Company in each year or not later than eight weeks before the holding of an extraordinary general meeting called for the purpose of amending the Rules and any amendments thereto shall be submitted to the Secretary by March 1st. The proposals and proposed amendments thereto shall be circulated to Clubs with the notice of the Annual General Meeting. A proposal to change a Rule shall be carried if 2/3 [a majority] of those present and entitled to vote **and voting** are in favour.

A copy of the proposed alterations to Rules to be considered at the Annual General Meeting or Special General Meeting shall be submitted to the sanctioning Football Association 28 days prior to the date of the meeting.



## **21. FINANCE**

(A) The Board shall determine with which bank or other financial institution the funds of the Competition will be lodged.

(B) All expenditure in excess of £500 shall be approved by the Board. Cheques shall be signed by at least two Officers nominated by the Board.

(C) The financial year of the Competition will end on 31<sup>st</sup> March.

(D) The books, or a certified balance sheet, of a Competition shall be prepared and shall be *audited/verified* annually by some suitable person(s) who shall be appointed at the Annual General Meeting.

## **22. INSURANCE**

All Clubs must have public liability insurance cover of at least 10 million pounds (£10,000,000).

All Clubs shall be members of a Players' personal accident scheme. The policy cover shall be at least equal to the minimum recommended cover determined from time to time by the sanctioning Association. In instances where The Football Association is the sanctioning Association, the minimum recommended cover will be the cover required by the Affiliated Association to which a Club affiliates.

## **23. DISSOLUTION**

(A) Dissolution of the Competition shall be by resolution approved at a Special General Meeting by a majority of three quarters (3/4) of the members present and shall take effect from the date of the relevant Special General Meeting.

(B) In the event of the dissolution of the Competition, the members of the Board are responsible for the winding up of the assets and liabilities of the Competition.

(C) The Board shall deal with any surplus assets as follows:

(i) Any surplus assets, save for a Trophy or any other presentation, remaining after the discharge of the debts and liabilities of the Competition shall be transferred only to another Competition or Affiliated Association or The Football Association Benevolent Fund or to such other charitable or benevolent object in the locality of the Competition as determined by resolution at or before the time of winding up, and approved in writing by the sanctioning Association.

(ii) If a Competition is discontinued for any reason a Trophy or any other presentation shall be returned to the Donor if the conditions attached to it so provide or, if not, dealt with as the sanctioning Association may decide.

## **RESERVE KNOCK-OUT COMPETITIONS**

### **Title of Competitions**

The Competitions shall be called the United Counties Football League Reserve KO Cup and will be competed for by all reserve teams.

### **2 Management of the Competition**

The entire management and control of the Competitions shall be vested in the Board, who shall have the power to deal with any matter for which no specific provision is made.

Any other matter not provided for in these Rules shall be determined by the Board.

The Board may divide the competing Clubs into convenient geographical divisions up to the Final.

The matches shall be arranged by the Fixture Secretary.

Clubs shall be drawn in couples, first Club drawn to have choice of ground, with byes where necessary. The





first team to receive a bye will be the winners of the competition from the previous season, the second team to receive a bye will be the runners-up of the competition from the previous season. Final Ties will be played on a neutral venue to be determined by the Board

All arrangements for the Final Ties shall be made by the Board.

The Competitions shall observe the Rules, Regulations and Bye-Laws of the Football Association, and all matches shall be played according to the Laws of the Game, as settled by the international Football Association Board.

Where the Competition is arranged in to geographical divisions the Board will determine which Clubs shall progress to the knock out stage of the competition, and Clubs will be informed of the rules that will operate prior to the start of the Competition.

### **3 Requirements on Winning Clubs**

The winning Clubs shall comply with League Reserve/Under 21 Rule 18.

### **4 Gate Receipts/Proceeds of Matches**

A gate MUST be taken at all KO Cup matches

The proceeds of all matches (except replayed matches in consequences of a breach of Rule, matches played during the geographical division's stage of the competition and Final Ties) shall be equally divided between the competing Clubs after the expenses have been deducted.

The only charge to be allowed on the gate shall be Match Officials Fees and Expenses and, if applicable, floodlighting to a maximum cost of up to £40. Should the receipts not be sufficient to cover the expenses then the Home Club will be responsible for meeting these expenses.

All cash must be paid within 14 days of the match and a copy of the statement forwarded to the Competition Secretary and the visiting Club. Failure to do so will result in an automatic fine of £25.

There is no requirement to send financial statements to the Competition Secretary or the visiting Club for matches played during the geographical division's stage of the competition.

The League shall take the proceeds of the Final Ties and shall be responsible for meeting the expenses of the ties.

### **5 Player Eligibility**

All players must be registered with the Registration Secretary as per Rule 8 of the League Reserve/Under 21 rules.

If the Competition(s) are arranged on a knock out basis then no player shall play for more than one Club in the same KO Competition during the same season. No player who has played two or more rounds in the League KO Cup will be eligible to play in either of the Reserve Sections Competition thereafter in the season. This includes playing as substitute.

If the Competition is initially arranged in geographical divisions then a player may play for more than one Club in the group stages of the Competition, providing he is transferred in accordance with League Reserve/Under 21 Rule. Once the Competition has advanced to the knock out stages then no player shall play for a Club unless he has already played in the group stages for that Club, or unless he has not previously played at any stage of the Competition for any Club in that season. No player who has played two or more rounds in the League KO Cup will be eligible to play in either of the Reserve Sections Competitions thereafter in the season. This includes playing as substitute.

Substitutes may be used, as provided for in League Reserve/Under 21 Rule 10G

### **6 Ineligible Players**

Any Club playing an unregistered or otherwise ineligible player or players shall be liable to a fine in accordance with League Reserve/Under 21 Rule 8 and at the discretion of the Board may also be removed from the Competition.

In addition, for matches played during the geographical division's stage of the Competition, the Board may deduct any points gained by the Club playing the ineligible player and/or order the match in which an ineligible player competes to be replayed on such terms as the Board decide



## **7 Kick Off Times**

Unless special arrangement is made with the Competition Secretary.

The times of kick-off in the Reserve Division(s) for Saturday fixtures shall be either 2pm or 3pm as determined by the home team.

Midweek fixtures shall be 7.45pm.

In a dispute, the Board will determine the kick off time.

## **8 Duration of Matches/Extra time and Penalties**

If the Competition is arranged in to geographical divisions as allowed for under Rule 2 then all group matches will be played over 90 minutes. No extra time will be played in group matches and penalty kicks will not be taken to determine the winners of a drawn match. In matches played after the group stage has concluded the duration of matches will be the same as shown below for the Knock Out Competition

If the Competition is arranged on a Knock Out basis then in all matches played, including the final tie, extra time shall be played where a draw results after 90 minutes play. If scores are still level after extra time then penalty kicks will be taken to determine the winners.

## **9 Result of Matches**

League Reserve/Under 21 Rule 11.

## **10 Abandonment's/Broken Fixtures**

If a game is abandoned due to the misconduct of either or both teams and/or their Club members and/or their supporters the Board shall be empowered to "take such action as they consider appropriate".

Any Club breaking a Knock-Out Cup Competition fixture will be dealt with under League Reserve/Under 21 Rule 10 and at the discretion of the Board may also be removed from the Competition.

## **11 Match Fees and Expenses**

Fees and expenses will be paid as per League Reserve/Under 21 Rule 13.

## **12 Appointment of Assistant Referees**

Assistant Referees shall be appointed to Reserve KO Cup games when deemed necessary by the Board.

## **13 Mementoes**

The Board will provide a suitable memento for up to 16 players from each side that competes in the final of the Competitions and for the Match Officials.

## **14 Protests and Appeals**

Protests and Appeals shall be lodged as provided by League Reserve/Under 21 Rules 15 & 16.

Any Appeals Committee will be as appointed by the Football Association.

### **UNDER 21 KNOCK-OUT COMPETITIONS**

#### **Title of Competitions**

The Competitions shall be called the United Counties Football League Under 21 KO Cup and will be competed for by all Under 21 teams.

#### **2 Management of the Competition**

The entire management and control of the Competitions shall be vested in the Board, who shall have the power to deal with any matter for which no specific provision is made.

Any other matter not provided for in these Rules shall be determined by the Board.

The Board may divide the competing Clubs into convenient geographical divisions up to the Final.

The matches shall be arranged by the Fixture Secretary.



Clubs shall be drawn in couples, first Club drawn to have choice of ground, with byes where necessary. The first team to receive a bye will be the winners of the competition from the previous season, the second team to receive a bye will be the runners-up of the competition from the previous season. Final Ties will be played on a neutral venue to be determined by the Board

All arrangements for the Final Ties shall be made by the Board.

The Competitions shall observe the Rules, Regulations and Bye-Laws of the Football Association, and all matches shall be played according to the Laws of the Game, as settled by the international Football Association Board.

Where the Competition is arranged in to geographical divisions the Board will determine which Clubs shall progress to the knock out stage of the competition, and Clubs will be informed of the rules that will operate prior to the start of the Competition.

**OR**

The Board will split teams into an appropriate number of groups.

Each team to play the other team within the group home and away in matches of 90 minutes duration.

A player may play for more than one Club in the group stages of the Competition, providing he is transferred in accordance with League Rule 8

Once the Competition has advanced to the knock out stages then no player shall play for a Club unless he has either (a) already played in the group stages for that Club or (b) not previously played at any stage of the Competition for any Club this season.

Winners of each group will proceed to the knock out stage of the competition. If more teams are to progress to the knock out stage than the group winners this will be communicated to Clubs prior to the start of the competition, along with confirmation of how such teams will be determined.

If Clubs are level on points, goal difference will be used to decide the final group positions. In the event of the goal difference being equal the final group positions shall be determined by the Club which has scored the most goals. In the event of this not determining the final group positions, the Club which has the better playing record against the other Club(s) in their head to head Competition matches will determine the final group positions. If this does not determine the final group positions, and impacts on the team(s) eligible to progress to the knock out stage of the competition, a play-off game will be arranged, with extra time and penalties if necessary.

The draw for the knock out stage of the competition will be made by the Board.

Games in the knock out stage other than the final to be played on the ground of the team drawn first. If scores in these games are level after 90 minutes, extra time will be played. If scores still level then the match will be decided by penalties.

Final to be staged on neutral ground with extra time and penalties to decide the winners if required.

### **3 Requirements on Winning Clubs**

The winning Clubs shall comply with League Reserve/Under 21 Rule 18.

### **4 Gate Receipts/Proceeds of Matches**

A gate may be taken at all KO Cup matches if the club wish.

The League shall take the proceeds of the Final Ties and shall be responsible for meeting the expenses of



the ties.

## **5 Player Eligibility**

All players must be registered with the Registration Secretary as per Rule 8 of the League Reserve/Under 21 rules.

If the Competition(s) are arranged on a knock out basis then no player shall play for more than one Club in the same KO Competition during the same season. No player who has played two or more rounds in the League KO Cup will be eligible to play in either of the Reserve/Under 21 Sections Competition thereafter in the season. This includes playing as substitute.

If the Competition is initially arranged in geographical divisions then a player may play for more than one Club in the group stages of the Competition, providing he is transferred in accordance with League Reserve Rule. Once the Competition has advanced to the knock out stages then no player shall play for a Club unless he has already played in the group stages for that Club, or unless he has not previously played at any stage of the Competition for any Club in that season. No player who has played two or more rounds in the League KO Cup will be eligible to play in either of the Reserve/Under 21 Sections Competitions thereafter in the season. This includes playing as substitute.

Substitutes may be used, as provided for in League Reserve/Under 21 Rule 10G

## **6 Ineligible Players**

Any Club playing an unregistered or otherwise ineligible player or players shall be liable to a fine in accordance with League Reserve/Under 21 Rule 8 and at the discretion of the Board may also be removed from the Competition.

In addition, for matches played during the geographical division's stage of the Competition, the Board may deduct any points gained by the Club playing the ineligible player and/or order the match in which an ineligible player competes to be replayed on such terms as the Board decide

## **7 Kick Off Times**

Unless special arrangement is made with the Competition Secretary. The default times of kick-off in the Under 21 Division(s) for Saturday fixtures shall be either 11 am or 2pm as decided by the home team and indicated on their membership form prior to the commencement of the season. Clubs may mutually agree to change the kick off time providing the League is given at least 5 days clear notice of this agreement. Kick off times for midweek fixtures, if required, will be determined by the Fixture Director

In a dispute, the Board will determine the kick off time.

## **8 Duration of Matches/Extra time and Penalties**

If the Competition is arranged in to geographical divisions as allowed for under Rule 2 then all group matches will be played over 90 minutes. No extra time will be played in group matches and penalty kicks will not be taken to determine the winners of a drawn match. In matches played after the group stage has concluded the duration of matches will be the same as shown below for the Knock Out Competition

If the Competition is arranged on a Knock Out basis then in all matches played, including the final tie, extra time shall be played where a draw results after 90 minutes play. If scores are still level after extra time then penalty kicks will be taken to determine the winners.

## **9 Result of Matches**

League Reserve/Under 21 Rule 11.

## **10 Abandonment's/Broken Fixtures**

If a game is abandoned due to the misconduct of either or both teams and/or their Club members and/or their supporters the Board shall be empowered to "take such action as they consider appropriate". Any Club breaking a Knock-Out Cup Competition fixture will be dealt with under League Reserve/Under



21 Rule 10 and at the discretion of the Board may also be removed from the Competition.

**11 Match Fees and Expenses**

Fees and expenses will be paid as per League Reserve/Under 21 Rule 13.

**12 Appointment of Assistant Referees**

Assistant Referees shall be appointed to Reserve/Under 21 KO Cup games when deemed necessary by the Board.

**13 Mementoes**

The Board will provide a suitable memento for up to 16 players from each side that competes in the final of the Competitions and for the Match Officials.

**14 Protests and Appeals**

Protests and Appeals shall be lodged as provided by League Reserve/Under 21 Rules 15 & 16. Any Appeals Committee will be as appointed by the Football Association.





# FSIF ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

	STEP 1	STEP 2	STEPS 3&4	STEP 5	STEP 6	STEP 7
Ceiling grants	£400k	£250k	£150k	£100k	£100k	£20k
Maximum percentage grant	50%	50%	50%	50%	70%	70%
New covered seating	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
New open seating	x	x	x	x	x	x
New open or covered safe terracing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Upgrading open safe terracing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Convert terrace to open seating	x	x	x	x	x	x
Convert terrace to covered seating	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ingress, egress and circulation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
First aid rooms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Secure boundary fencing and gates	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pitch perimeter rails, barriers + Infill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Players and officials safe walkway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pitch perimeter handstanding	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
P A systems (initial provision only)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CCTV (initial provision only)	✓**	x	x	x	x	x
Computerised turnstiles	✓**	x	x	x	x	x
Control rooms	✓**	x	x	x	x	x
Mains service connections	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Crush barrier installations	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
New floodlights and upgrades	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	x
Emergency lighting (initial provision only)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Spectator toilets	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Press seating	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Turnstile and pay kiosks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Changing rooms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓*
Pitch drainage	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pitch Irrigation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓***	✓***
Car and coach parking	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Access roads	x	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Stewards radios (initial provision)	✓	✓	x	x	x	x
Hospitality areas (incl. tea bars****)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Artificial pitches	x	x	x	x	x	x
Viewing for disabled spectators	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
All facilities for disabled spectators	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

\* The Step 7 ceiling grant for Changing Rooms is £50,000

\*\* Only after securing promotion to the Football League

\*\*\* Pitch irrigation maximum 50%

\*\*\*\* Permanent buildings only with planning permission

Every application from Football League clubs considered on its merits up to a ceiling of £750,000 but taking account of all previous awards since 1990.





## Code of Conduct

### 1. A code of conduct for the League and Member Clubs

All those involved with the game and the league at every level and whether as a player, match official, coach, parent of administrator, have a responsibility, above and beyond compliance with the law, to act accordingly to the highest standards of integrity, and to ensure that the reputation of the game and the league is, and remains high. This Code applies to all those involved in football under the auspices of The Football Association.

#### *Community*

The league and its member Clubs at all levels, and vital part of a community. The League will take into account community feeling when making decisions.

#### *Equality*

The league and member Clubs are opposed to discrimination of any form and will promote measures to prevent it, in whatever form, from being expressed.

#### *Participants*

The league and member Clubs recognize the sense of ownership felt by those who participate at all levels of the game. This includes those who coach or help in any way, and those who participate at all levels of the game. This includes those who coach or help in any way, and those officiate, as well as administrators, parents and supporters. The League is committed to appropriate consultation.

#### *Young People*

The League and member clubs acknowledge the extent of the influence of the game over young people and all connected with the League and club pledge to set positive influence.

#### *Propriety*

The League and its member clubs acknowledge that public confidence demands of financial and administrative behaviour within the league, and will not tolerate corruption or improper practices.

#### *Trust and Respect.*

The league and members club will uphold a relationship of all involved in the game, whether they are individuals, clubs or other organizations.

#### *Violence*

The league and members club reject the use of violence by anyone involved in the game.

#### *Fairness*

The League and member clubs are committed to fairness in its dealings with all involved in the game.



### *Integrity and Fair Play*

The League and members clubs are committed to the principle of playing to win and fair play.

## **2. A Code of Conduct for Coaches**

- i) Coaches must respect the rights, dignity and worth of each and every person and treat each within the context of the sport.
- ii) Coaches must place the well-being and safety of other player above all other considerations, including the development of performance.
- iii) Coaches must adhere to all guidelines laid down by governing bodies.
- iv) Coaches must develop an appropriate working relationship with each player based on mutual trust and respect.
- v) Coaches must not exert undue influence to obtain personal benefit or reward.
- vi) Coaches must encourage and guide players to accept responsibility for their own behaviour and performance.
- vii) Coaches must ensure that the activates they direct or advocate are appropriate for the age, maturity, experience and ability of players.
- viii) Coaches should, at the outset, clarify with players (and, where appropriate the parent) exactly what is expected of them and also what their entitled to except from their coach.
- ix) Coaches must co-operate fully with other specialists (e.g. other coaches, officials, sports scientists, doctors, and physiotherapists) in the best interests of the player.
- x) Coaches must always promote the positive aspects of the sport (e.g. fair play) and never condone violations of the Laws of the Game or fbehaviour contrary to the spirit of the laws of the Game or relevant rules and regulations or use or prohibited substances or techniques.
- xi) Coaches must consistently display high standards of behaviour and appearance.
- xii) Not to use or tolerate inappropriate language.

## **3. A Code of Conduct for Players.**

A players obligations towards the game are:

- i) To make every effort to develop their own sporting abilities, in terms of technique, tactics and stamina.
- ii) To give maximum effort and strife for the best possible performance during a game even if his/her team is in a position where the desired result has already been achieved.
- iii) To set a positive example for others, particularly young players and supporters.



iv) To avoid all forms of gamesmanship, and time wasting.

v) To always have regard to the best interests of the game.

vi) Not to use inappropriate language.

A player's obligations towards one's own team are:

i) Make every effort consistent with fair play and the Laws of the Game to help his team win.

ii) Resist any influence which might be seen, to bring in to question his commitment to the team winning.

A player's obligations as regards respect for the Laws of the Game and the competition are:

i) To know and abide by the Laws of the Game and the spirit of the game and the competition rules.

ii) To accept success and failure, victory and defeat, equally.

iii) Resist any temptation to take banned substances or use banned techniques.

A player should show respect towards opponents:

i) Treat opponents with due respect at all times, irrespective of the result of the game.

ii) Safeguard the physical fitness of the opponents, avoid violence and rough play, and help injured opponents.

A player should show respect towards match officials:

i) Accept the decision of the match official without protest.

ii) Avoid words or actions which may mislead a match official.

iii) Show due respect to match officials.

A player should show respect towards team officials:

i) Abide by the instructions of coach and team officials provided they do not contradict the spirit of the game.

ii) Show due respect towards the team officials of the opposition.

A player should show respect towards supporters.

i) Show due respect to the interests of all supporters.

#### **4. A Code of Conduct for Team Officials**

This code applies to all team/club officials:

Obligations to the games:

Set a positive example for other particularly young players and supporters.

Promote and develop your own team having regard to the interests of the player, supporters and

Reputation of the national game.



ii) Share knowledge and experience when invited to do so, taking into account the interests of the body that has requested this rather than personal interests.

iv) Avoid all forms of gamesmanship.

v) Show due respect to match officials and others involved in the game.

vi) Always have regard to the best interests in the game, including where publicly expressing an opinion of the game and any particular aspect of it including other involved in the game.

vii) Not use or tolerate inappropriate language.

Obligations towards the team:

i) Make every effort to develop the sporting, technical and tactical levels of the team/club, and to obtain the best result by the team, using all permitted means.

ii) Give priority to the interests of the team over individual interests.

iii) Resist all illegal or unsporting influences, including banned substances and technique.

iv) Promote ethical principles.

v) Show due respect to the interests of players, coaches and other officials, at their own club/team and others.

Obligations towards supporters:

i) Show due respect to the interest and supporters.

Respect towards match officials:

i) Accept the decisions of match officials without protest.

ii) Avoid words or actions which may mislead an official.

iii) Show due respect to match officials.

## **5. A Code of Conduct for Parents and Spectators.**

The League acknowledges that parents and spectators have a great influence on children's enjoyment

And success in football.

Children play football because they first and foremost love the game-its fun. It is important to remember however that parents and spectators should reinforce this message by giving positive encouragement to all. This will also contribute to a child's sense of personal achievement and self esteem and assistant in improving skills and techniques.

A parents/spectators expectations and attitudes have a significant bearing on the child's attitude

Towards:





- \* Other players
- \* Officials
- \* Managers
- \* Spectators

Ensure that parents/spectators within your club are always positive and encouragement towards all of the children not just their own. Parents and spectators are encouraged to:

- \* Applaud the opposition as well as your own team.
- \* Avoid coaching the child during the game.
- \* Not to shout and scream.
- \* Respect the referee's decision
- \* Give attention involved not just the most talented.

#### **6. A Code of Conduct to ensure Anti-Discrimination.**

The League is responsible for setting standards and values to apply throughout the league at all levels. Football belongs to and should be enjoyed by everyone, equally. The League is to confront and eliminate discrimination whether by reasons of sex, sexual orientation, race, nationality, ethnic origin, colour, religion or disability. Equality of opportunity within the league means that in all activities no-one will discriminate or in any way treat anyone less favourably on grounds of sex, sexual orientation, race nationality. This includes:

- \* The advertisement for volunteers.
- \* The selection of candidates for volunteers.
- \* Courses.
- \* External coaching and education activates and awards.
- \* Football development activates
- \* Selection for teams
- \* Appointments to honorary positions.

The League will not tolerate sexually or racially based harassment or other discrimination behaviour, whether physical or verbal and will work to ensure that such behaviour is met with appropriate action in whatever context it occurs. The League is committed to the development of ongoing training and awareness raising events and in order to promote the eradication of discrimination within its own organization and in the wider context, within football as a whole.



## **7. Code of Conduct to ensure Equal Opportunities**

The League is committed to a policy of equal treatment of all members and requires all members of whatever level of authority, to abide and adhere to this general principal and the requirements of the Code of practice issued by the Equal Opportunities Commission and the Commission for Racial Equality. All members are expected to abide by the regulations of the Race Relations Act 1976, Sex Discrimination Act 1986 and Disability Discrimination Act 1995.

Specifically discrimination is prohibited In:

- \* Treating any individual on grounds of gender, colour, marital status, race, nationality or ethnic or National origin, religion, sexual orientated or disability less favourable than others.
- \* expecting an individual solely on the grounds above to comply with requirement(s) for any reason whatsoever related to their membership, which are different to the requirements for others.
- \* Imposing on an individual requirements which are in effect more onerous on that individual than they are on others. For example this would include applying a condition (which is not warranted by requirements of the position) which makes it more difficult for members of a particular race or sex to comply than others not of that race or sex.
- \* Victimization of an individual.
- \* Harassment of an individual (for which purposes of this policy and the actions and sanction applicable thereto is regarded as discrimination).
- \* Any other act or omission of an act, which has its effect the disadvantage of a member against another, or other, purely on the above grounds.

The league commits itself to the immediate investigation of any claims of discrimination on the above grounds and where such is found to be the case, a requirement that the practice cease forthwith, restitution of damage or loss (if necessary) and to the investigation of any member accused of discrimination.

Any member found guilty of discrimination will be instructed to desist forthwith. Since discrimination in its many forms is against the League policy, any members offending will be dealt with under the Leagues disciplinary procedure. The League commits itself to the disabled person whenever possible and will treat such members in aspects of their recruitment and membership in exactly the same manner of other members. The difficulties of their disablement permitting assistance will be given, wherever possible to ensure that disabled members are helped in gaining access.

### **League Complaints Procedure**

In the event that the League feels that any member club or person of a member club has in any way broken League policies, Rules or Code of Conduct the following procedure shall take place:

The League's Board will sit for any hearings requested.

The League's Board will have the power to:



Warn to future conduct.

Suspend from membership or participation with the League.

Remove from membership or participation with the League.

Any persons found to have broken the League's Policies or Codes of conduct.



## United Counties Football League

### Code of Conduct / Expectations

1. The home Club is responsible for publishing a full match programme acceptable to the Board, which must feature the Competition Sponsor(s) logo on the front cover, include a full page advertisement for the Competition sponsor(s) and an advert for the League Newslite, for each of its Competition matches. A team sheet will not be considered sufficient to comply with this requirement in the Premier Division, but will suffice for matches in Division One. In Division One, if a team sheet is produced, this must feature the Competition Sponsor(s) logo and an advert for the League Newslite. There is no requirement to produce a programme or team sheet for Reserve Division matches. Clubs should make a match day programme/team sheet available to any match official(s) appointed by the League. Clubs must adhere to any requirement that promotes and/or advertises the League, including purchasing a maximum of five League Reviews (or equivalent publication) and must also display all posters and other advertising material provided by the Board for the Competition Sponsor(s).
2. Match Officials must be informed of match details as laid down.
3. A welcome must be extended to match officials upon their arrival at the ground, who should be shown to their dressing room.
4. Clubs are only permitted to use match balls in League and League Cup fixtures authorised and supplied through a supplier approved by the Board. Clubs must purchase a minimum of twelve match balls each season (to comply with Rule 15.9) prior to the season at such time and cost as the Board indicates. Three match balls proposed to be used in the match must be submitted to and approved by the Referee before the commencement of the match in his dressing room. In inclement weather, they must be cleaned at half time by the home club.
5. The home club must provide suitable flags for Assistant Referees
6. Dressing rooms for match officials and the visiting team must be in a clean and tidy condition
7. Clubs must ensure toilet and shower facilities are in good working order
8. Visiting teams must leave their dressing room in a clean and tidy condition
9. The welfare and well being of match officials is the responsibility of the home club from their arrival at the ground until their departure
10. Players must remove their rings (or at the discretion of the match referee, cover them with tape). Bracelets, necklaces and ear rings must be removed.
11. Club Officers, Committee Members and Players must refrain from public criticism of the League, League Officers and Committee, Match Officials, and Opposition (ie in the media, club programmes, newsletters, internet etc). Failure to comply with this instruction will result in action being taken by the Board
12. Clubs must ensure that dissent by players, management and coaching staff is eliminated
13. Team sheets must be handed to the match referee by a senior official of each Club at the same time when match instructions, if any, may be issued and conveyed to managers and players.
14. It is each club's responsibility to ensure that their management and playing staff are aware of the laws of the game
15. Clubs must be aware of the League rules relating to fees and expenses for match officials



16. Clubs must comply with Rule 41 regarding the provision of refreshments to Match Officials, Players and Officials from Visiting Clubs.

17. Where possible, the League would hope away Clubs will gratefully receive hospitality after the game and remain in the Clubhouse of the host Club for a short while. This will ensure minimal waste of food provided at the end of a game and allow host Clubs to generate income through the bar.

18. Each Club shall be supplied with 10 Complimentary passes for each Club's use for access to the ground, the visiting Directors' Box (where appropriate) and the Boardroom. Each Club must keep a record of the Officers to whom they allocate the complimentary passes. In addition, each home Club will ensure that the players/management of the visiting Club receive complimentary access to the ground.

19. Clubs must adhere to their licensing terms regarding the sale and consumption of alcohol during the match. If their licence allows the sale and consumption of alcohol during the game, then Clubs must ensure that no alcohol is consumed from glasses or glass bottles outside of the bar area whilst a match is in progress or during half time. In FA Competitions, no alcohol may be brought in to the ground or consumed outside the club house. Clubs who breach the code of conduct will be dealt with as the Board deem appropriate.





Date	Event Calendar
15th September 2014	Board Meeting
10th November 2014	Board Meeting
12th January 2015	Board Meeting
9th March 2015	Board Meeting
20th April 2015	Board Meeting
18th May 2015	Board Meeting
17th June 2015	Annual General Meeting



## Constitution of Divisions - Season 2014/15

### Premier Division (21)

AFC Kempston Rovers FC  
AFC Rushden & Diamonds  
Boston Town FC  
Cogenhoe United FC  
Deeping Rangers FC  
Desborough Town FC  
Eynesbury Rovers FC  
Harborough Town FC  
Harrowby United FC  
Holbeach United FC  
Huntingdon Town FC  
Long Buckby AFC  
Newport Pagnell Town FC  
Northampton Sileby Rangers FC  
Oadby Town FC  
Peterborough Northern Star FC  
Sleaford Town FC  
Thurnby Nirvana FC  
Wellingborough Town FC  
Wisbech Town FC  
Yaxley FC

### Division One (20)

Blackstones FC  
Bourne Town FC  
Buckingham Town FC  
Bugbrooke St Michaels FC  
Burton Park Wanderers FC  
Irchester United FC  
Lutterworth Athletic FC  
Northampton ON Chenecks FC  
Northampton Spencer FC  
Olney Town FC  
Peterborough Sports FC  
Potton United FC  
Raunds Town FC  
Rothwell Corinthians FC  
Rushden & Higham United FC  
St Neots Town Saints FC  
Stewarts & Lloyds Corby FC  
Thrapston Town FC  
Wellingborough Whitworth FC  
Woodford United FC

### Reserve Division (20)

Blackstones Reserves  
Bourne Town Reserves  
Bugbrooke St Michaels Reserves  
Cogenhoe United Reserves  
Desborough Town Reserves  
Eynesbury Rovers Reserves  
Harborough Town Reserves  
Huntingdon Town Reserves  
Irchester United Reserves  
Long Buckby AFC Reserves  
Northampton ON Chenecks Reserves  
Northampton Spencer Reserves  
Olney Town Reserves  
Peterborough Northern Star Reserves  
Potton United Reserves  
Raunds Town Reserves  
Rothwell Corinthians Reserves  
Rushden & Higham United Reserves  
Thrapston Town Reserves  
Wellingborough Whitworth Reserves

### Under 21 Division (9)

AFC Kempston Rovers U21's  
AFC Rushden & Diamonds U21's  
Biggleswade Town U21's  
Football CV Reds U21's  
Histon U21's  
Kettering Town U21's  
Milton Keynes College U21's  
Peterborough Sports U21's  
Wootton Blue Cross U21's



### **The Football Association**

Wembley Stadium, PO Box 1966, London, SW1P 9EQ Telephone: 0844 980 8200 Email: [info@TheFA.com](mailto:info@TheFA.com)

### **Bedfordshire Football Association**

Century House, Skimpot Road, Dunstable, LU5 4JU Chief Executive: Daniel Robathan Telephone: 01582 565 111 Fax: 01582 562 222  
Email: [keith.stroud@bedfordshirefa.com](mailto:keith.stroud@bedfordshirefa.com) Email caution/misconduct reports to: [Discipline@bedfordshirefa.com](mailto:Discipline@bedfordshirefa.com)

### **Berks & Bucks Football Association**

County Office, 15a London Street, Farrington, Oxon, SN7 7HD Chief Executive: Brian Moore Telephone: 01367 242 099 (Option 2)  
Email: [Brian.Moore@Berks-BucksFA.com](mailto:Brian.Moore@Berks-BucksFA.com) Email caution/misconduct reports to: [Discipline@Berks-BucksFA.com](mailto:Discipline@Berks-BucksFA.com)

### **Cambridgeshire Football Association**

Bridge Road, Impington, Cambridgeshire, CB24 9PH Chief Executive: Chris Pringle Telephone: 01223 209 020 Fax: 01223 209 030  
Email: [Chris.Pringle@CambridgeshireFA.com](mailto:Chris.Pringle@CambridgeshireFA.com) Email caution/misconduct reports to: [Discipline@cambridgeshirefa.com](mailto:Discipline@cambridgeshirefa.com)

### **Huntingdonshire Football Association**

Ambury House, Sovereign Court, Lancaster Way, Ermine Business Park, Huntingdon, PE29 6XU Secretary: Mark Frost Tele: 01480 414 422  
Fax: 01480 447 489 Email: [Mark.Frost@HuntsFA.com](mailto:Mark.Frost@HuntsFA.com) Email caution/misconduct reports to: [Discipline@HuntsFA.com](mailto:Discipline@HuntsFA.com)

### **Leicestershire & Rutland Football Association**

Holmes Park, Dog and Gun Lane, Whetstone, Leicester, LE8 6FA Chief Executive: Keith Murdoch Telephone: 0116 286 7828  
Fax: 0116 286 4858 Email: [Keith.Murdoch@LeicestershireFA.com](mailto:Keith.Murdoch@LeicestershireFA.com) Email caution/misconduct reports to: [Discipline@LeicestershireFA.com](mailto:Discipline@LeicestershireFA.com)

### **Lincolnshire Football Association**

Deepdale Executive Park, Deepdale Lane, Nettleham Lincolnshire, LN2 2LL Company Secretary: TBC Telephone: 0844 967 0708  
Fax: 0844 967 0709 Email: [secretary@lincolnshirefa.com](mailto:secretary@lincolnshirefa.com) Email caution/misconduct reports to: [Discipline@lincolnshirefa.com](mailto:Discipline@lincolnshirefa.com)

### **Northamptonshire FA**

9 Duncan Close, Red House Square, Moulton Park, Northampton, NN3 6WL Chief Executive: Kevin Shoemake  
Telephone: 01604 670 741 Fax: 01604 670 742 Email: [Kevin.Shoemake@northamptonshirefa.com](mailto:Kevin.Shoemake@northamptonshirefa.com) Email caution/misconduct reports to:  
[Discipline@northantsfa.com](mailto:Discipline@northantsfa.com)



## REGULATIONS FOR THE OPERATION OF THE NATIONAL LEAGUE SYSTEM

### **Definitions**

In the interpretation of these Regulations: any words and expressions, unless otherwise defined herein, shall be words and expressions as defined as follows:-

“AC” means the Alliance Committee appointed by FA Council.

“Association” means The Football Association Limited.

“Club” means a football club for the time being in a League in membership of the NLS.

“League” means any competition sanctioned by the Association and/or an Affiliated Association in membership of the NLS.

“LC” means the Leagues Committee appointed by FA Council.

“NLS” means the National League System of competitions controlled by the Association where promotion and relegation links exist between participating Leagues.

“Playing Season” means the period between the date on which the first league fixture in the League is played each year until the date on which the last league fixture in the League is played. For Clubs participating in Play Off Matches this does include the period when Play Off Matches are played.

“Play Off Matches” means matches played between Clubs in a Play Off Position on a format to be determined by each League provided that the format is the same across each Step.

“Play Off Position” means the position of a Club at the end of each Playing Season which is provided for in Standardised Rule 13 as qualifying the Club to take part in a Play Off Match to qualify for promotion to the next Step for the next Playing Season.

“Regulations” means these regulations.

“Rules” means the FA Standardised Rules or FA Standard Code of Rules under which a League is administered.

“Step” means the level at which a Club participates in the National League System.

The National League System (“NLS”) shall be operated in accordance with the Regulations.

The aims and objectives of the NLS are to provide:

- 2.1 Clubs with a level of competitive football appropriate to their playing ability, stadium/ground facilities and geographical location.



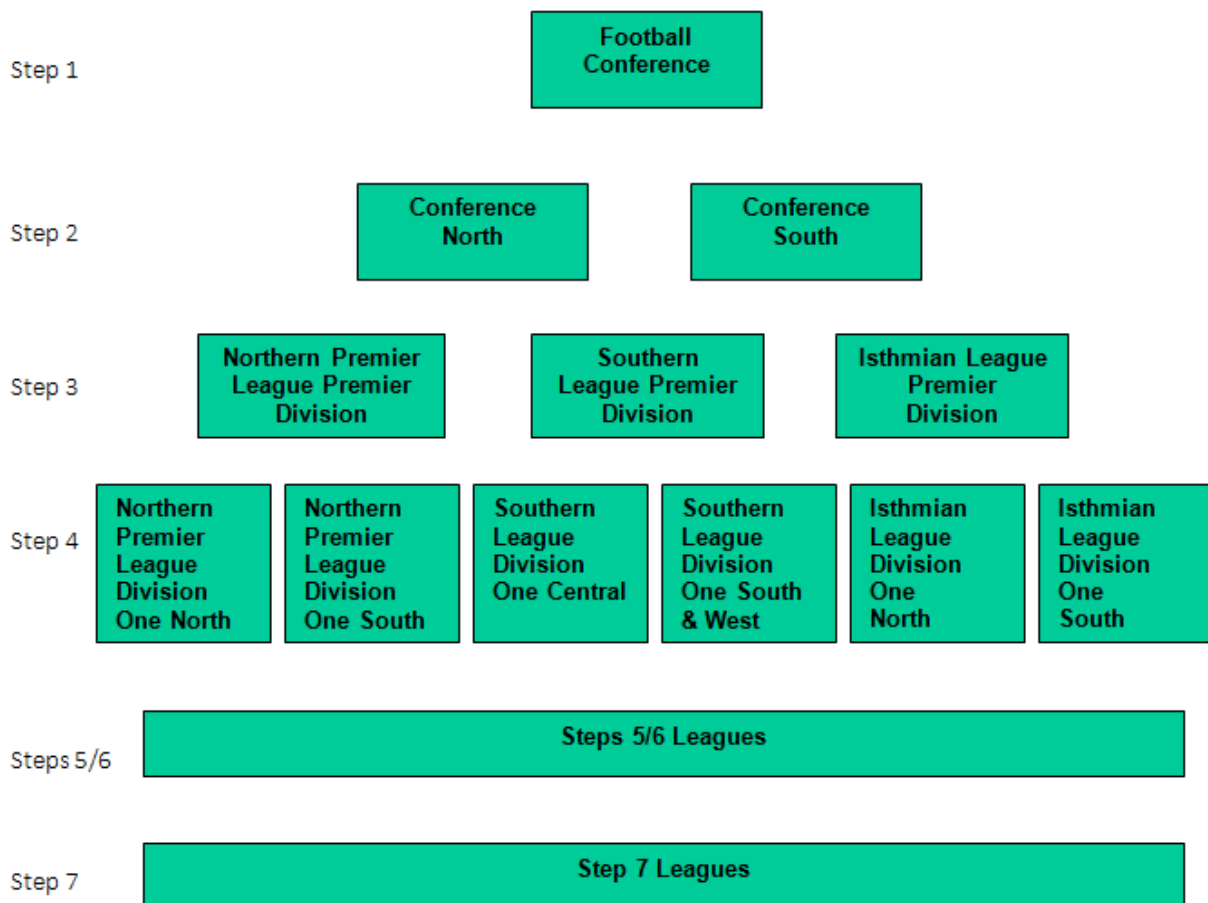
2.2 A framework for discussion on matters of policy and common interest to Leagues and Clubs.

2.3 The seasonal movement of Clubs.

All Leagues are bound by the Regulations. A Club is bound by the Regulations from the date it has qualified for placement into the NLS until such time as it leaves the NLS for whatever reason.

### 3. Position of a League in the National League System

3.1 The current structure of the NLS is set out below:



The Leagues currently at Steps 5, 6 and 7 are set out at the end of the Regulations.

3.2 Any league wishing to become part of the NLS must apply to The Association by 31st December in the relevant year in such form and/or providing such information as shall be required by the LC from time to time. The decision as to whether or not a league should be admitted to the NLS shall be made by the LC which will then decide on the Step at which the League will play.

3.3 Any League wishing to propose an adjustment to its position within the NLS must apply in writing to the LC by 31<sup>st</sup> December in any year for such proposal to be determined by the LC in order, if approved, to have effect in the following Playing Season.





## 4. Rules and Regulations for Promotion and Relegation

The LC shall provide for the seasonal promotion, relegation or lateral movement of Clubs. A League must be committed to promoting and relegating Clubs at the conclusion of each Playing Season.

## 5. Detailed Promotion and Relegation Issues

- 5.1 The criteria for entry to the NLS and the criteria for ground/stadium facilities and the criteria for participation in Play Off Matches shall be determined by the LC. All criteria so determined shall be published by The Association from time to time.
- 5.2 At the conclusion of each Playing Season, the following procedures will apply to promotion/relegation subject to the application of the Rules:

### Step 1 and Step 2

The following does not apply to promotion from Step 1.

The Clubs finishing in the bottom four places at Step 1 at the end of the Playing Season will be relegated to a feeder pool and placed in the most geographically appropriate division at Step 2 for the following Playing Season. They will be replaced by the Clubs finishing in 1<sup>st</sup> position in each of the divisions at Step 2 together with a further two Clubs determined by a series of Play Off Matches. Where a Club finishes in 1<sup>st</sup> position but does not meet the criteria for participation at the next Step, the Club finishing in 2<sup>nd</sup> position shall be promoted and the Club finishing in the next eligible position shall take part in the Play Off Matches. Where a Club finishes in a Play Off Position but does not meet the criteria for participation in Play Off Matches the Club finishing in the next eligible position shall take part in the Play Off Matches. The Play Off Matches shall be played so that in each Step 2 division the highest placed of the eligible Clubs plays against the lowest placed and the other two Clubs play each other. The aggregate winners will play each other and the winner of that match will be promoted. If there are only three eligible Clubs then the highest placed shall receive a bye to a second match where it will play the winner of the other Play Off Match and the winner of that match will be promoted. Clubs finishing below position 7 will not be considered for Play Off Matches.

### Step 2 and Step 3

The Clubs in the bottom three places in each of the two divisions at Step 2 at the end of the Playing Season will be relegated to a feeder pool and placed in the most geographically appropriate division at Step 3 for the following Playing Season. They will be replaced by the Clubs finishing in 1<sup>st</sup> position in each of the divisions at Step 3 together with a further three Clubs determined by a series of Play Off Matches. Where a Club finishes in 1<sup>st</sup> position but does not meet the criteria for participation at the next Step, the Club finishing in 2<sup>nd</sup> position shall be promoted and the Club finishing in the next eligible position shall take part in the Play Off Matches. Where a Club finishes in a Play Off Position but does not meet the criteria for participation in Play Off Matches the Club finishing in the next eligible position shall take part in the Play Off Matches. The Play Off Matches shall be played so that the highest placed of the eligible Clubs plays against the lowest placed and the other two Clubs play each other. At Step 2 the aggregate winners will play each other and the winner of that match will be promoted and at Step 3 the winners of each first match will play each other and the winner of that match will be promoted. If there are only three eligible Clubs then the highest placed shall receive a bye to a second match where it will play the winner of the other Play Off Match and the winner of that match will be promoted. Clubs finishing below position 7 will not be considered for Play Off Matches.

The promoted Clubs will be placed in a feeder pool and placed in the most geographically appropriate division at Step 2.

### Step 3 and Step 4



The Clubs in the bottom four places in each of the three divisions at Step 3 at the end of the Playing Season will be relegated to a feeder pool and placed in the most geographically appropriate division at Step 4 for the following Playing Season. They will be replaced by the Club finishing in 1<sup>st</sup> position in each of the divisions at Step 4 together with a further six Clubs to be determined by a series of Play Off Matches. Where a Club finishes in 1<sup>st</sup> position but does not meet the criteria for participation at the next Step, the Club finishing in 2<sup>nd</sup> position shall be promoted and the Club finishing in the next eligible position shall take part in the Play Off Matches. Where a Club finishes in a Play Off Position but does not meet the criteria for participation in Play Off Matches the Club finishing in the next eligible position shall take part in the Play Off Matches. The Play Off Matches shall be played so that the highest placed of the eligible Clubs plays against the lowest placed and the other two Clubs play each other. The winners of each match will play each other and the winner of that match will be promoted. If there are only three eligible Clubs then the highest placed shall receive a bye to a second match where it will play the winner of the other Play Off Match and the winner of that match will be promoted. Clubs finishing below position 7 will not be considered for Play Off Matches.

The promoted Clubs will be placed in a feeder pool and placed in the most geographically appropriate division at Step 3.

## Step 4 and Step 5

At the end of the Playing Season the Clubs in the bottom two places in each of the four divisions at Step 4 administered by the Northern Premier and Southern Leagues, together with the Clubs in the bottom three places in each of the two divisions administered by the Isthmian League will be relegated and placed in the most geographically appropriate League at Step 5. Irrespective of any provision contained within the Rules the Clubs finishing in bottom position in each of the six Step 4 divisions will be relegated and will not be rerieved. These Clubs will be replaced by the fourteen most suitable Clubs from the Leagues at Step 5 as determined by the LC. The suitability shall be determined as the Club finishing in 1<sup>st</sup> position in each Step 5 League which meets the entry criteria and wishes to be considered for promotion. In the event of the 1<sup>st</sup> placed Club not being eligible, the Clubs finishing in 2<sup>nd</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> position shall be subject to the same criteria. In usual circumstances, no more than one Club will be promoted from any one League. The Clubs to be promoted from Step 5 will be allocated to the most geographically appropriate division at Step 4.

If vacancies remain, consideration will be given to rerieving those Clubs other than bottom placed clubs relegated from Step 4 who will be ranked according to the average number of points gained per games played and the Club with the highest average shall be rerieved first. In the event of Clubs having an identical record the Club to be rerieved shall be determined by the LC.

Any Club seeking promotion from Step 5 to Step 4 must make application to the Association on the prescribed form, copied to their existing League, by 30<sup>th</sup> November in the relevant year. The application must be accompanied by the appropriate application fee, as determined by the LC, which is non refundable. Applicant Clubs must achieve a minimum E Grade by 31<sup>st</sup> March in the Playing Season when promotion is sought.

## Step 5 to Step 6 and Step 6 to Step 7

The promotion and relegation of Clubs between Steps 5, 6 and 7 shall be dealt with as follows.

Movement of Clubs between Steps 5, 6 and 7, where a League operates at each Step, shall be included in their constitutional rules and regulations. Irrespective of any provision contained within the Rules, the Clubs finishing in bottom position in each of the fourteen Step 5 divisions will be relegated to Step 6 and will not be rerieved, as determined by the LC.

Clubs seeking promotion to Step 5 from a League at Step 6 which is not linked to Step 5, must make application using the prescribed form direct to the Association, copied to their existing League, by 31<sup>st</sup> December in the relevant year. Each application must be accompanied by the agreed grading fee, as determined by the LC, which is non refundable.



Clubs seeking promotion to Step 6 from a League at Step 7 which is not linked to Step 6, must make application using the prescribed form direct to the Association, copied to their existing League, by 31<sup>st</sup> December in the relevant year. In order to be considered for promotion Clubs must finish in 1<sup>st</sup> position in their Step 7 league. If the Club finishing in 1<sup>st</sup> position does not wish to be promoted or fails to meet the entry criteria then the club finishing in 2<sup>nd</sup> position will be eligible for promotion. If the club in 2<sup>nd</sup> position does not seek promotion or fails to meet the entry criteria then clubs down to 5<sup>th</sup> position may be considered for promotion provided that they meet the appropriate entry criteria. Clubs finishing below 5<sup>th</sup> position will not be considered for promotion and only one club will be considered from each league. Each application must be accompanied by the agreed grading fee, as determined by the LC, which is non refundable.

5.3 Where a vacancy occurs within the NLS the following procedures will apply:-

- 5.3.1 (a) Where a Club notifies its intention to resign from its League at the end of the Playing Season, then a vacancy is created on the date the notification of intention to resign is formally accepted by the League's Board.

In all cases, the Club will be placed in the bottom position in that division.

In cases where the vacancy is created prior to the end of the Playing Season, the vacancy will be filled by the best ranked Club in that same division.

In cases where the vacancy is created after the end of the Playing Season but before the League's AGM, the vacancy will be filled in accordance with Regulation 5.3.2 below.

- 5.3.1 (b) Where, during the course of the Playing Season, a Club notifies its intention to resign from its League with immediate effect or where a Club is removed from the League for any other reason, then the playing record of that Club will be expunged and a vacancy is created on the date the resignation or removal is formally accepted or recorded by the League's Board.

In all such cases the Club will be placed in the bottom position in that division and the vacancy will be filled by the best ranked Club in that same division.

- 5.3.2 Where a vacancy occurs at Step 1 following the completion of a Playing Season the best ranked Club in a relegation position in that division is reprieved.

Where a vacancy occurs at Steps 2 and 3 following the completion of a Playing Season the best ranked Club in a relegation position across the particular Step is reprieved. The ranking to be determined by the average points gained per game played and comparable league position. The Club with the highest average shall be reprieved first. In the event of Clubs having an identical record the Club to be reprieved shall be determined by the LC.

Where a vacancy arises and clubs at Step 4 are to be reprieved, the four clubs in 21<sup>st</sup> position in the Northern Premier and Southern Leagues and the two clubs in 22<sup>nd</sup> position in the Isthmian League would be ranked by the average points per game played. In the event of all of the above six clubs being reprieved and there are further vacancies available the next two places would be allocated to the clubs in 23<sup>rd</sup> position in the Isthmian League ranked on the average points per game played.

- 5.3.3 Where a vacancy occurs after the date of a League AGM then a League is not able to replace the Club(s) concerned for the following Playing Season.

5.4 Only internal changes to the constitution of a League are allowed following the holding of a League's Annual General Meeting.

5.5 Clubs are not allowed to enter into a ground share agreement in order to gain promotion or to retain membership at a particular Step where the Club has failed to attain or maintain the relevant Grade.



5.6 Ground grading requirements will be in accordance with the Rules.

In order to be considered for promotion, the following requirements will apply.

Step 1 - Clubs must comply fully with the requirements of Grade A.

Step 2 - Clubs competing at Step 2 must comply fully with the requirements of Grade B. To be considered for promotion to Step 1 or to be included in the Play Off Matches, Clubs must meet the requirements of Grade B together with any additional requirements by 31<sup>st</sup> March in the year in which they seek promotion. Clubs must also attain Grade A by 31<sup>st</sup> March in the year following promotion.

Step 3 - Clubs competing at Step 3 must comply fully with the requirements of Grade C. To be considered for promotion to Step 2 or to be included in the Play Off Matches, Clubs must meet the requirements of Grade C and attain Grade B by 31<sup>st</sup> March in the year following promotion.

Step 4 - Clubs competing at Step 4 must comply fully with the requirements of Grade D. To be considered for promotion to Step 3 or to be included in the Play Off Matches, Clubs must meet the requirements of Grade D and attain Grade C by 31<sup>st</sup> March in the year following promotion.

Step 5 - Clubs competing at Step 5 must comply fully with the requirements of Grade E. To be considered for promotion to Step 4, Clubs must meet the requirements of Grade E by 31<sup>st</sup> March in the year in which they seek promotion, and attain Grade D by 31<sup>st</sup> March in the year following promotion.

Step 6 - Clubs competing at Step 6 must comply fully with the requirements of Grade F. To be considered for promotion to Step 5 Clubs must meet the requirements of Grade F and attain Grade E by 31<sup>st</sup> March in the year following promotion.

Step 7 - Clubs competing at Step 7 must comply fully with the minimum requirements in force. To be considered for promotion to Step 6 Clubs must meet the requirements of Grade G and attain Grade F by 31<sup>st</sup> March in the year following promotion. Clubs can be promoted from Step 7 to 6 without floodlights provided that all other requirements of Grade G are met by 31<sup>st</sup> March in the Playing Season in which the Club wishes to gain promotion and that the Club has the following in place:-

Planning permission for floodlights

Funding applications submitted if required

Quotations/estimates for the work to be carried out

A development/business plan

That by 30<sup>th</sup> September following promotion the floodlights are installed and in working order.

Failure to install floodlights in working order by 30<sup>th</sup> September following promotion will result in a sanction being imposed at the discretion of the League of which the Club is a member. If by 31<sup>st</sup> March in the year following promotion the floodlights are still not installed then the Club will be a relegated Club and be dealt with accordingly.

5.7 If a Club is relegated for not achieving the required Grade for the Step at which it is playing it will not be eligible for promotion again until it has attained the required Grade for the Step to which it wishes to be promoted. The Club must have that Grade at 31<sup>st</sup> March in the year in which it seeks promotion.

## **6. The Movement of Clubs within the National League System other than by Promotion or Relegation**

6.1 Movement of a Club from participation in one League to another is not permitted other than by promotion and relegation or otherwise as set out in League Rules save with the approval of the LC.

It may be necessary from time to time to move Clubs laterally at the same Step. The LC shall determine any lateral movement of Clubs at the same Step by (a) promotion or relegation and (b) to enhance or maintain the strength of individual Leagues/Divisions. Prior to making a decision to move a Club or Clubs laterally, the LC shall consult with the Clubs and Leagues involved. Any decision shall be final and bind-



ing subject only to Arbitration in accordance with FA Rule K.

In coming to its decision the LC will have regard to any representations made by any party, the distance to be travelled by any Club to be moved compared to the distance travelled in the Playing Season prior to movement; the financial impact on the Club to be moved, the frequency with which the Club has been moved in the past; the number of Clubs both in the division to which the Club is to be moved and in the division from which the Club is moved, and any other matter that it considers to be relevant.

- 6.2 Any Club proposing to move from one League to another must make application in writing to The Association on or before 31<sup>st</sup> March in each year to be effective for the following Playing Season. In the event of such application being successful the League from which the Club is moving shall not levy a financial penalty on that Club.
- 6.3 (i) If a Club (whether a Members' Club or a Company) is wound up, liquidated, or is removed from its League or withdraws from football competition ('the Former Club'), and a new Club ('the New Club') is established which wishes to be placed within the NLS, then unless otherwise determined by the LC, it will be allowed to make an application only to join a League/division at Step 5 of the NLS unless the Former Club was in either Step 4 or Step 5 when the event which caused it to cease its membership occurred in which case it must re-join the NLS at a minimum of two Steps below the level at which it was at the time the event occurred, or withdrew from football competition, whichever is lower. Where the Former Club was a member of The FA Premier League or Football League then the LC shall at its absolute discretion determine in which League the New Club shall be placed for the following Playing Season and will set out at its complete discretion the requirements to be met by the New Club.

In order for consideration to be given to the placement in the NLS of the New Club in the following Playing Season, an initial application must be received by the LC by 1st March or within twenty-one days of the Former Club being wound up, liquidated, resigning or being removed from its League or withdrawing from football competition, if such date is later than 1st March.

The full application accompanied by all necessary documents including evidence of security of tenure having been granted to the New Club and affiliation to a County Football Association must be received by 31<sup>st</sup> March or within twenty-one days of the Former Club being wound up, liquidated, resigning or being removed from its League or withdrawing from football competition, if such date is later than 1st March. The application shall be copied to the League of which membership is being requested. The application will be determined by the LC.

In considering any application, the LC will set out at its sole discretion the requirements to be met by the New Club.

In the event of more than one application being received within twenty-one days of the Former Club being wound up, liquidated, resigning or being removed from its League or withdrawing from football competition, the LC will consider at its discretion which application will be considered in accordance with this Regulation.

- 6.3 (ii) If a Club is removed from its League and wishes to remain in the NLS it shall apply to the LC within two working days of it receiving written notification of its removal from its League. The LC will consider such application and will place the Club in what it considers at its sole discretion to be the most appropriate League/division for the following Playing Season.
- 6.4 If a Club (whether a Members' Club or a Company) ceases to be a member of its league and that Club (that is not a New Club as defined at 6.3 above) wishes to be placed within the NLS for the immediately following Playing Season, then unless otherwise determined by the LC, it may be allowed to make an application to join a League/division below the most recent League/division of which the Club was a member.

In order for consideration to be given to the placement in the NLS by the Club in the immediately following Playing Season, an initial application must be received by the LC in accordance with the procedures set out at 6.3 above. The application shall be copied to the League of which membership is being requested. The application will be determined by the LC at its absolute discretion.





In considering any application, the LC will set out at its sole discretion the requirements to be met by the Club in determining whether to approve the application.

- 6.5 If two or more Clubs (“the Merging Clubs”) are proposing a transaction or series of transactions that result in the merging or consolidation (“the Proposed Merger”) of those Clubs into one Club (“the Merged Club”) then a formal application to do so must be received by the LC and the league(s) of which the Merging Clubs are members by 31<sup>st</sup> December to be valid for the following Playing Season.

A Deed of Agreement, which shall be legally binding on all parties must be submitted to The Association by 31<sup>st</sup> March in the year immediately following receipt of the application. The LC shall determine at its absolute discretion where the Merged Club is to be included in the NLS for the following Playing Season subject to the provisions of item 6.5.5 below.

In arriving at its decision the LC may apply the following minimum criteria:

- 6.5.1 The requirements of Standardised Rule 2.9 for the current Playing Season must be met by each of the Merging Clubs. If one or more of the Merging Clubs is subject to an insolvency event then Standardised Rule 2.9.2 shall be applied to such club(s), otherwise Standardised Rule 2.9.1 shall be applied;
- 6.5.2 The proposed playing name of the Merged Club must be acceptable to the LC; and
- 6.5.3 The Merged Club must have security of tenure to a ground that meets the relevant ground grading requirements;
- 6.5.4 Any other criteria that the LC may from time to time deem to be appropriate;
- 6.5.5 The Merged Club will ordinarily be placed at the lower of the Steps at which the Merging Clubs ended the Playing Season in which the application is made. For the purposes of this Regulation, if one of the Merging Clubs has finished that Playing Season in a relegation place, then they will be deemed to have ended the Playing Season at the Step to which they would have been relegated without the Proposed Merger proceeding.

Any decision regarding whether a proposed transaction or series of transactions falls to be considered under this Regulation shall be determined by the LC at its absolute discretion

## **7. Placement of a Club into a League**

- 7.1 Usually a club can only enter the NLS at Step 7. However, in exceptional circumstances a League may seek approval from the LC to receive a club not currently in membership of a League within the NLS provided that there is: (a) a vacancy within its constitution (b) the club meets the entry criteria and (c) promotion and relegation issues have been satisfied. Such request must be received by no later than 1<sup>st</sup> March.
- 7.2 Reserve teams, including a team from a club or Club which is not considered by the LC to be sufficiently separate from another club or Club, will not be permitted to compete above Step 6 in the NLS. There must be a minimum of two Steps between a first and reserve team. This does not apply at Steps 6 & 7. No two teams from the same Club can play at the same Step. Reserve teams currently at Step 5 can remain unless relegated, once relegated they will not be permitted to be promoted back to Step 5.
- 7.3 Teams from Higher Education or Further Education establishments are not permitted to compete above Step 5. This does not prevent any such establishment forming a Club which complies with all entry criteria and which is separate from the establishment itself.
- 7.4 Where a Club moves from one League to another, for whatever reason, the League from which it is being moved must provide the League to which the Club is being moved with a certificate confirming that the Club being moved does not owe any money or other property of any nature to the League from which it is being moved. The Club being moved cannot compete in its new League until such certificate has been provided and the onus will be on the Club being moved to ensure that it has cleared all indebtedness to its previous League.



7.5 In or about early April each year the LC will consider whether any lateral movements may be necessary at each Step; if so the Clubs likely to be affected shall be notified and given the opportunity to present a case if that Club does not wish to be moved laterally. The final decision shall rest with a sub-committee of the LC with members of Step 5 Leagues if appropriate and any appeal shall be to the LC using members who have not been involved in the original decision. The decision of that appeal shall be final and binding subject only to Arbitration under FA Rule K.

## **8. Procedures for the Determination of any Matter, Dispute or Difference by the Leagues Committee**

8.1 The LC may adopt such procedures for the determination of any matter, dispute or difference as it considers appropriate and expedient, having regard to the aims and objectives set out at Regulation 1. The LC may require the attendance at a meeting or the written observations of any League or Club, as it considers appropriate to assist its determination.

8.2(a) Any dispute or difference between a League and a Club relating to promotion and relegation issues and/or other eligibility criteria must be referred for determination to the LC; such determination shall be final and binding.

8.2(b) Any other decision of the LC shall be subject to a right of appeal to an Appeal Board. The decision of that Appeal Board shall be final and binding on all parties.

All referrals of appeals shall be conducted in accordance with the Regulations for Football Association Appeals. Such must be accompanied by a deposit as follows:

Step 1 Clubs - £1,500

Step 2 Clubs - £1,000

Step 3 Clubs - £750

Step 4 Clubs - £500

Steps 5/6 Clubs - £250

Step 7 - £150

8.3 The LC may, at its discretion, delegate the resolution of any matter, dispute or difference arising under these Regulations to any body it considers to be appropriate (including a sub-committee or commission which may include members of council not on the LC or a body constituted by a County Football Association).

## **9. Arbitration**

The fact of participation in the NLS and signifying agreement to be bound by the Regulations shall constitute an agreement between each League and Club to refer to Arbitration any challenge in law arising out of, or in relation to, the Regulations in accordance with the provisions of FA Rule K.

## **10. Precedence**

In the case of conflict between the Regulations for the Operation of the National League System and the Rules, the Regulations take precedence.



## LEAGUES/DIVISIONS AT STEPS 5, 6 & 7 OF THE NATIONAL LEAGUE SYSTEM (season 2014/2015)

Step 5	Step 6	Step 7
Combined Counties League Premier Div	Combined Counties League Div 1	Anglian Combination Premier Div
Eastern Counties League Premier Div	East Midlands Counties League	Cambridgeshire County League Premier Div
Essex Senior League	Eastern Counties League Div 1	Central Midlands League Div North
Hellenic League Premier Div	Hellenic League Div 1 East	Central Midlands League Div South
Midland League Premier Div	Hellenic League Div 1 West	Cheshire League Div 1
North West Counties League Premier Div	Kent Invicta League	Dorset Premier League
Northern Counties East League Premier Div	Midland League Div 1	Essex Olympian League Premier Div
Northern League Div 1	North West Counties League Div 1	Essex & Suffolk Border League Premier Div
Southern Counties East League	Northern Counties East Div 1	Gloucestershire County League Premier Div
Spartan South Midlands League Premier Div	Northern League Div 2	Hampshire Premier League Senior Div
Sussex County League Div 1	South West Peninsula League Premier Div	Herts Senior County League Premier Div
United Counties League Premier Div	Spartan South Midlands League Div 1	Humber Premier League Premier Div
Wessex League Premier Div	Sussex County League Div 2	Leicestershire Senior League Premier Div
Western League Premier Div	United Counties League Div 1	Liverpool County Premier League Premier Div
	Wessex League Div 1	Manchester Football League Premier Div
	West Midlands (Regional) League Premier Div	Middlesex County League Premier Div
	Western League Div 1	Midland League Div 2
		Northern Football Alliance Premier Div
		Nottinghamshire Senior League Senior Div
		Peterborough & District League Premier Div
		Sheffield & Hallamshire County Senior League Premier Div
		South West Peninsula League Div 1 East
		South West Peninsula League Div 1 West
		Somerset County League Premier Div
		Staffordshire County Senior League Premier Div
		Suffolk & Ipswich League Senior Div
		Wearside League
		West Cheshire League Div 1
		West Lancashire League Premier Div
		West Midlands (Regional) League Div 1
		West Yorkshire League Premier Div
		Wiltshire Football League Premier Div
		<b>Step 7A</b>
		Northamptonshire Combination Premier Div
		Oxfordshire Senior League Premier Div
		Reading Football League Senior Div
		Teesside League Div 1
		York Football League Premier Div
		<b>Step 7B</b>
		Bedfordshire County League Premier Div
		Kent County League Premier Div
		Spartan South Midlands League Div 2
		Surrey Elite Intermediate League
		Intermediate Div
		West Riding County Amateur League Premier Div



**TOPSOIL**

**countrywide**

Supplying the rural community





## ChromaSport & Trophies United Counties Football League

Registered Office: Unit 4

Wulfric Square

Bretton

PETERBOROUGH

PE3 8RF

Company Reg. No.: 8012244

Telephone: (01733) 330056

Fax: (01733) 330067

E.Mail: [uclwendy@btconnect.com](mailto:uclwendy@btconnect.com)

### ***The United Counties Football League Equality Policy***

*The aim of this policy is to ensure that everyone is treated fairly and with respect and that The United Counties Football League is equally accessible to all.*

*The United Counties Football Leagues commitment is to promote inclusion and to confront and eliminate discrimination whether by reason of age, gender, gender reassignment, sexual orientation, marital status or civil partnership, race, nationality, ethnic origin, religion or faith, disability, pregnancy and maternity and to encourage equal opportunities.*

*The United Counties Football League's commitment is to eliminate discrimination whether by reason of age, disability, gender re-assignment, ethnicity or race, religion and faith, marriage and civil partnership, pregnancy and maternity, sex and sexual orientation.*

*The United Counties Football League is also committed to promoting equality by treating people fairly and with respect, by recognising that inequalities may exist, by taking steps to address them and by providing access and opportunities for all members of the community.*

*This policy is fully supported by the Board of The United Counties Football League and the Equality Officer is responsible for the implementation of this policy on a day to day basis.*

*The United Counties Football League will ensure that it treats people fairly and with respect and that it will provide access and opportunities for all members of the community to take part in, and enjoy, its activities.*

*The United Counties Football League will not tolerate any form of harassment, bullying, abuse, or victimisation of a Participant, which for the purposes of this policy and the actions and sanction applicable is regarded as discrimination, whether physical or verbal or other. The league will work to ensure that such behaviour is met with appropriate action in whatever context it occurs.*

*The United Counties Football League commits itself into the immediate investigation of any allegation, when it is brought to their attention, of discrimination and where such is found to be the case, The United Counties Football League will require that the practice stop and impose sanctions as appropriate.*

*The United Counties Football League is committed to inclusion and anti-discriminatory and raising awareness and educating, investigating concerns and applying relevant and proportionate sanctions, campaigning, achieving independently verified equality standards, widening diversity and representation and promoting diverse role models are all key actions to promote inclusion and eradicate discrimination within football.*

*The United Counties Football League is committed to a policy of equal treatment of all members and requires all members to abide and adhere to these policies which are underpinned by the Equality Act 2010 and any amendments to this Act.*

*With this in mind, we are working towards achieving the Foundation Level and Preliminary Level of the National Equality Standards for Sport which will demonstrate and measure our commitment to equality. If you have any queries or questions relating to this statement or any issues relating to equality generally, please contact Wendy Newey/Daniel Leggett on 01733 330056 or email [ucldaniel@btconnect.com](mailto:ucldaniel@btconnect.com)*

John Weeks  
Chairman of the League  
November 2014